

1
00:00:59,270 --> 00:00:57,270
all right

2
00:01:02,150 --> 00:00:59,280
i planned on going

3
00:01:04,869 --> 00:01:02,160
live yesterday but i wanted to come up

4
00:01:09,510 --> 00:01:07,750
more stuff for you guys and

5
00:01:11,990 --> 00:01:09,520
real quick i

6
00:01:13,750 --> 00:01:12,000
have not been on here for like a week

7
00:01:15,590 --> 00:01:13,760
because i was

8
00:01:17,830 --> 00:01:15,600
not feeling great

9
00:01:19,590 --> 00:01:17,840
how's it going lord ludacris uh had some

10
00:01:23,030 --> 00:01:19,600
heart issues i still have some heart

11
00:01:25,830 --> 00:01:23,040
issues but i am alive but it's kind of

12
00:01:28,230 --> 00:01:25,840
zapping my energy right now um i've been

13
00:01:28,950 --> 00:01:28,240

tweeting a lot and working on the blog

14

00:01:31,510 --> 00:01:28,960

but

15

00:01:32,630 --> 00:01:31,520

i was not up to youtube

16

00:01:33,429 --> 00:01:32,640

anyway

17

00:01:36,469 --> 00:01:33,439

so

18

00:01:38,390 --> 00:01:36,479

i will go for as long as i possibly can

19

00:01:40,870 --> 00:01:38,400

and we can guarantee and if there's any

20

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:40,880

audio problems let me know too loud or

21

00:01:45,030 --> 00:01:43,119

whatever um

22

00:01:47,350 --> 00:01:45,040

i'll go as long as i can and we probably

23

00:01:49,190 --> 00:01:47,360

will be interrupted by

24

00:01:49,910 --> 00:01:49,200

the dog

25

00:01:55,429 --> 00:01:49,920

so

26

00:01:57,910 --> 00:01:55,439

authorization act

27

00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:57,920

deals with defense budget and policies

28

00:02:02,709 --> 00:01:59,920

we have the ufo office that senator

29

00:02:04,709 --> 00:02:02,719

gillibrand who you see pictured

30

00:02:06,950 --> 00:02:04,719

she put up the language after

31

00:02:10,949 --> 00:02:06,960

congressman gallego had put it up in the

32

00:02:14,390 --> 00:02:10,959

house that language was whittled down a

33

00:02:16,550 --> 00:02:14,400

little bit to where

34

00:02:19,110 --> 00:02:16,560

thanks thanks ludicrous

35

00:02:21,110 --> 00:02:19,120

it's okay it's an irregular heartbeat

36

00:02:23,190 --> 00:02:21,120

it's all right right now it's it's still

37

00:02:25,589 --> 00:02:23,200

still still beating so

38

00:02:28,070 --> 00:02:25,599

if you hear no noise then that means i'm

39

00:02:30,070 --> 00:02:28,080

in trouble anyway i've had this before

40

00:02:33,750 --> 00:02:30,080

it just hasn't lasted this long

41

00:02:37,990 --> 00:02:36,550

so it passed the house passed the senate

42

00:02:39,430 --> 00:02:38,000

the one main thing that was taken out of

43

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:39,440

the language was

44

00:02:43,350 --> 00:02:40,959

the fact that they're not working with

45

00:02:45,509 --> 00:02:43,360

civilian organizations like the galileo

46

00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:45,519

project and ave loeb and some other

47

00:02:49,509 --> 00:02:47,680

groups hopefully that will change in the

48

00:02:51,670 --> 00:02:49,519

future

49

00:02:55,350 --> 00:02:51,680

thanks edward edward

50

00:02:58,070 --> 00:02:55,360

um so let me play uh this interview

51
00:02:59,030 --> 00:02:58,080
that was done kelly meyer

52
00:03:00,630 --> 00:02:59,040
unfortunately it's not the whole

53
00:03:02,790 --> 00:03:00,640
interview but this is which this is what

54
00:03:05,750 --> 00:03:02,800
she uh was able to get from senator

55
00:03:08,149 --> 00:03:05,760
gillibrand

56
00:03:08,949 --> 00:03:08,159
whether it's their radar systems whether

57
00:03:11,589 --> 00:03:08,959
it's

58
00:03:13,910 --> 00:03:11,599
systems or key sensors and uh

59
00:03:16,149 --> 00:03:13,920
unfortunately over struck it over i

60
00:03:18,470 --> 00:03:16,159
think i clipped it on their aircraft

61
00:03:20,149 --> 00:03:18,480
whether it's their radar systems whether

62
00:03:23,350 --> 00:03:20,159
it's through video systems whether it's

63
00:03:25,750 --> 00:03:23,360

heat sensors and uh unfortunately over

64

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:25,760

many years the military sometimes does

65

00:03:29,110 --> 00:03:27,920

not respond well when an airman comes

66

00:03:31,670 --> 00:03:29,120

forward and says i've seen something i

67

00:03:34,390 --> 00:03:31,680

can't identify and we want that era to

68

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:34,400

stop if an airman sees something that

69

00:03:38,149 --> 00:03:36,480

they cannot identify we need to know

70

00:03:40,710 --> 00:03:38,159

what that is we need to know if it's

71

00:03:43,589 --> 00:03:40,720

aircraft from a foreign adversary such

72

00:03:46,229 --> 00:03:43,599

as russia or china and if it truly is

73

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:46,239

unidentified it truly is unknown so you

74

00:03:50,390 --> 00:03:48,480

need to know that so as a chairman of

75

00:03:52,630 --> 00:03:50,400

personnel i need service members to be

76
00:03:54,789 --> 00:03:52,640
able to come board document something

77
00:03:57,190 --> 00:03:54,799
seen that doesn't make sense it doesn't

78
00:04:00,229 --> 00:03:57,200
ring true on there

79
00:04:01,350 --> 00:04:00,239
so that's it it's clipped there um

80
00:04:03,110 --> 00:04:01,360
i asked

81
00:04:04,710 --> 00:04:03,120
kelly meyer if the whole thing would be

82
00:04:07,190 --> 00:04:04,720
put up i don't know if she saw it but i

83
00:04:08,949 --> 00:04:07,200
did not get a response uh as far as i

84
00:04:11,429 --> 00:04:08,959
know that's the first

85
00:04:13,750 --> 00:04:11,439
public comments on camera that senator

86
00:04:15,350 --> 00:04:13,760
gillibrand has given

87
00:04:17,110 --> 00:04:15,360
hopefully

88
00:04:18,550 --> 00:04:17,120

we hear more from her but right now

89

00:04:21,030 --> 00:04:18,560

we're just waiting

90

00:04:22,790 --> 00:04:21,040

president biden to sign it and i'm

91

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:22,800

pretty sure that's going to happen i

92

00:04:25,909 --> 00:04:23,840

think

93

00:04:27,350 --> 00:04:25,919

douglas dean johnson who's done amazing

94

00:04:29,830 --> 00:04:27,360

work on this

95

00:04:31,670 --> 00:04:29,840

he said that he hopes it'll be signed in

96

00:04:33,670 --> 00:04:31,680

a done deal before

97

00:04:34,710 --> 00:04:33,680

christmas

98

00:04:35,749 --> 00:04:34,720

so

99

00:04:38,550 --> 00:04:35,759

and

100

00:04:40,390 --> 00:04:38,560

i have since the last time i was on

101
00:04:42,950 --> 00:04:40,400
i have a lot of tweets and i kind of

102
00:04:44,710 --> 00:04:42,960
want to make this my way of getting

103
00:04:47,030 --> 00:04:44,720
people who don't go on twitter this is

104
00:04:48,550 --> 00:04:47,040
my way to show you what you're missing

105
00:04:49,830 --> 00:04:48,560
although i can't cover everything i'm

106
00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:49,840
going to try

107
00:04:53,030 --> 00:04:51,759
but there's some really good stuff that

108
00:04:54,469 --> 00:04:53,040
i found

109
00:04:56,790 --> 00:04:54,479
and

110
00:04:59,590 --> 00:04:56,800
you know all of this like i said one of

111
00:05:01,270 --> 00:04:59,600
the most important things to me is

112
00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,280
the

113
00:05:06,230 --> 00:05:03,600

health related effects

114

00:05:08,390 --> 00:05:06,240

that happen to people who have a close

115

00:05:10,790 --> 00:05:08,400

encounter and close encounter that

116

00:05:12,629 --> 00:05:10,800

definition will be it'll be a little

117

00:05:14,070 --> 00:05:12,639

more defined tonight when you i'm going

118

00:05:15,830 --> 00:05:14,080

to read some of my interview i did with

119

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:15,840

kid green i'm not going to read all of

120

00:05:19,590 --> 00:05:17,919

it but i did an interview in 2019 with

121

00:05:21,270 --> 00:05:19,600

dr kit green

122

00:05:22,870 --> 00:05:21,280

and

123

00:05:25,029 --> 00:05:22,880

the way that happened

124

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,039

and i'm not going on camera tonight i am

125

00:05:28,870 --> 00:05:27,280

not prepared to be on camera since i

126

00:05:31,590 --> 00:05:28,880

wasn't feeling well and i'm still not

127

00:05:33,029 --> 00:05:31,600

i'm just just laying around so anyway

128

00:05:35,029 --> 00:05:33,039

um

129

00:05:37,270 --> 00:05:35,039

interview i wrote to kid green a couple

130

00:05:39,430 --> 00:05:37,280

of years ago it was probably the middle

131

00:05:41,430 --> 00:05:39,440

of 2019

132

00:05:43,430 --> 00:05:41,440

and i had seen

133

00:05:46,870 --> 00:05:43,440

some i think i had read

134

00:05:48,790 --> 00:05:46,880

the part in phenomena by annie jacobson

135

00:05:50,469 --> 00:05:48,800

where she talks about kit green and gary

136

00:05:52,950 --> 00:05:50,479

nolan's work

137

00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,960

and actually i can i can pull that up

138

00:05:57,510 --> 00:05:54,160

right now

139

00:06:00,150 --> 00:05:57,520

i hopefully if this works because i used

140

00:06:01,350 --> 00:06:00,160

i used the intro

141

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:01,360

to

142

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:02,560

my

143

00:06:09,350 --> 00:06:07,280

kit green blog that i worked on

144

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:09,360

i used the intro

145

00:06:13,909 --> 00:06:11,919

for that blog it was basically a blog

146

00:06:15,350 --> 00:06:13,919

that's a long story i i was i was sent

147

00:06:17,110 --> 00:06:15,360

an audio tape that had been floating

148

00:06:19,590 --> 00:06:17,120

around basically between

149

00:06:21,749 --> 00:06:19,600

kit green and a psychic or a medical

150

00:06:23,350 --> 00:06:21,759

intuitive that he uses and they were

151
00:06:26,469 --> 00:06:23,360
doing

152
00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:26,479
a session on an experimenter

153
00:06:30,469 --> 00:06:29,039
who was part of the study that dr green

154
00:06:32,150 --> 00:06:30,479
was working on i'm not sure if it was

155
00:06:33,270 --> 00:06:32,160
part of the asap study i'm not sure if

156
00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,280
that was that

157
00:06:37,110 --> 00:06:35,199
but it was an experimenter he was working

158
00:06:39,430 --> 00:06:37,120
with and he wanted to get information

159
00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:39,440
from his intuitive and that's i have

160
00:06:44,550 --> 00:06:42,080
that transcript on my blog

161
00:06:46,830 --> 00:06:44,560
so that was sent to me

162
00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,840
and

163
00:06:51,189 --> 00:06:49,759

i wrote to kit green i said hey i have

164

00:06:52,309 --> 00:06:51,199

this transcript somebody sent me the

165

00:06:54,309 --> 00:06:52,319

audio

166

00:06:55,830 --> 00:06:54,319

and he wrote back and he said and he

167

00:06:58,230 --> 00:06:55,840

said you know that shouldn't have been

168

00:06:59,909 --> 00:06:58,240

sent out but since it is

169

00:07:01,270 --> 00:06:59,919

why don't i talk to you and i was like

170

00:07:02,390 --> 00:07:01,280

all right so we wound up doing an

171

00:07:03,830 --> 00:07:02,400

interview

172

00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:03,840

and

173

00:07:11,510 --> 00:07:07,520

uh what else i was gonna say um

174

00:07:13,510 --> 00:07:11,520

so i wrote i wrote a blog about it and

175

00:07:15,110 --> 00:07:13,520

this is from the blog just to give you

176
00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:15,120
an idea

177
00:07:19,430 --> 00:07:17,599
of how i first

178
00:07:23,029 --> 00:07:19,440
read about him so this is from andy

179
00:07:27,189 --> 00:07:25,510
yeah it's a great book um

180
00:07:28,230 --> 00:07:27,199
another one of those top books even

181
00:07:29,589 --> 00:07:28,240
though

182
00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:29,599
a lot of people have issues with her

183
00:07:36,230 --> 00:07:33,440
when she wrote in area 51 about

184
00:07:38,230 --> 00:07:36,240
roswell being deformed humans or humans

185
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:38,240
that were part of nazi experiments which

186
00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:39,840
i'm not going to get into tonight so

187
00:07:44,230 --> 00:07:41,280
anyway

188
00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:44,240

here's the excerpt that i read that made

189

00:07:49,990 --> 00:07:46,800

me reach out to kit green and she says

190

00:07:51,749 --> 00:07:50,000

green accepted his patients carefully

191

00:07:52,950 --> 00:07:51,759

they are all high functioning

192

00:07:56,150 --> 00:07:52,960

individuals

193

00:07:58,950 --> 00:07:56,160

many prodigious savants most of whom

194

00:08:00,869 --> 00:07:58,960

carry a high security clearance he says

195

00:08:03,189 --> 00:08:00,879

they are members of special forces

196

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:03,199

members of the intelligence community

197

00:08:07,510 --> 00:08:05,520

employees of aerospace companies

198

00:08:09,749 --> 00:08:07,520

officers in the military guards of

199

00:08:14,150 --> 00:08:09,759

military bases policemen

200

00:08:16,230 --> 00:08:14,160

often injuries take place of a military

201
00:08:20,390 --> 00:08:16,240
biovuac i don't even know what that is

202
00:08:24,710 --> 00:08:23,110
injuries take place in a military biovac

203
00:08:27,029 --> 00:08:24,720
which is an overnight oh which is an

204
00:08:28,869 --> 00:08:27,039
overnight mission at a secure location

205
00:08:30,710 --> 00:08:28,879
for the purpose of guarding

206
00:08:33,110 --> 00:08:30,720
reconnaissance or some kind of

207
00:08:34,949 --> 00:08:33,120
exploration common injuries are from

208
00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:34,959
something that is airborne

209
00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:37,360
something that emits kind of a light or

210
00:08:40,709 --> 00:08:38,560
a beam

211
00:08:41,430 --> 00:08:40,719
some orbs

212
00:08:43,909 --> 00:08:41,440
and

213
00:08:46,310 --> 00:08:43,919

jacobson says green takes on patients

214

00:08:48,550 --> 00:08:46,320

who are already who already have a thick

215

00:08:50,550 --> 00:08:48,560

physician case file and those doctors

216

00:08:52,150 --> 00:08:50,560

have been unable to determine what

217

00:08:54,070 --> 00:08:52,160

injured them

218

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,080

my patients were physically injured by

219

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:56,560

something they have signs on their body

220

00:09:00,870 --> 00:08:58,880

markings illness he says

221

00:09:02,470 --> 00:09:00,880

they agree to give green access to their

222

00:09:04,870 --> 00:09:02,480

medical history and permission for him

223

00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:04,880

to speak with their other doctors

224

00:09:09,350 --> 00:09:07,120

none have mental illness

225

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,360

they and their physicians have exhausted

226
00:09:13,670 --> 00:09:11,680
many avenues and find themselves at the

227
00:09:16,630 --> 00:09:13,680
end of their rope says green these

228
00:09:19,990 --> 00:09:16,640
patients are by majority not prone to

229
00:09:21,910 --> 00:09:20,000
conspiracy or ptsd this kind of thinking

230
00:09:22,710 --> 00:09:21,920
would interfere with their career career

231
00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:22,720
path

232
00:09:26,470 --> 00:09:24,720
they and usually their superiors come to

233
00:09:29,269 --> 00:09:26,480
me because my specialty

234
00:09:32,150 --> 00:09:29,279
is forensic medicine i try to determine

235
00:09:35,509 --> 00:09:32,160
diagnosis from very little and often

236
00:09:40,150 --> 00:09:37,190
i am looking at

237
00:09:45,110 --> 00:09:43,030
so guy says hi guy vyvac is a temporary

238
00:09:47,590 --> 00:09:45,120

camp without tense there you go

239

00:09:49,590 --> 00:09:47,600

and now i am educated if i'm sure i'm

240

00:09:51,910 --> 00:09:49,600

saying it wrong too and then edward says

241

00:09:56,150 --> 00:09:51,920

a biovac is an open field used by the

242

00:09:59,030 --> 00:09:56,160

military to pitch their tents okay

243

00:10:01,110 --> 00:09:59,040

so back i have so much stuff guys i have

244

00:10:03,110 --> 00:10:01,120

i have kit green stuff i have part of my

245

00:10:04,630 --> 00:10:03,120

interview i have old kit green stuff

246

00:10:05,590 --> 00:10:04,640

which i don't think many people have

247

00:10:07,990 --> 00:10:05,600

seen

248

00:10:10,550 --> 00:10:08,000

from jim peniston's book which is really

249

00:10:12,230 --> 00:10:10,560

interesting and and i i copied some of

250

00:10:13,750 --> 00:10:12,240

it into a document and i haven't i

251
00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:13,760
haven't even read it close because i'm

252
00:10:16,710 --> 00:10:15,200
i'm really looking forward to going over

253
00:10:19,990 --> 00:10:16,720
it so i'll get to that

254
00:10:22,069 --> 00:10:20,000
so anyway green says uh jacobson says

255
00:10:23,590 --> 00:10:22,079
using the technology available available

256
00:10:26,150 --> 00:10:23,600
to him

257
00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:26,160
kit green orders brain scans specialized

258
00:10:30,790 --> 00:10:29,279
blood dna and endocrine test

259
00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:30,800
and com

260
00:10:37,509 --> 00:10:35,760
present he has more than 100 active

261
00:10:39,190 --> 00:10:37,519
patients and by the way these are

262
00:10:41,910 --> 00:10:39,200
patients that he's working with with dr

263
00:10:43,829 --> 00:10:41,920

gary nolan

264

00:10:45,350 --> 00:10:43,839

green's original hypothesis was that a

265

00:10:47,590 --> 00:10:45,360

majority of his patients had been

266

00:10:50,710 --> 00:10:47,600

exposed to technology from black

267

00:10:52,310 --> 00:10:50,720

programs he says that is advanced

268

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:52,320

state-of-the-art high-energy

269

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,040

technologies developed in special access

270

00:11:01,430 --> 00:10:57,279

programs in other words

271

00:11:03,509 --> 00:11:01,440

not ufos not aliens so that's

272

00:11:05,829 --> 00:11:03,519

that's his hypothesis at the time he was

273

00:11:07,190 --> 00:11:05,839

talking at least his original hypothesis

274

00:11:08,630 --> 00:11:07,200

and as you will see

275

00:11:10,710 --> 00:11:08,640

i don't think he's really

276

00:11:11,750 --> 00:11:10,720

strayed from that too much

277

00:11:14,310 --> 00:11:11,760

although

278

00:11:16,150 --> 00:11:14,320

i've spoken to him privately too and i'm

279

00:11:19,430 --> 00:11:16,160

pretty comfortable saying he thinks

280

00:11:21,190 --> 00:11:19,440

there is there is something anomaly

281

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:21,200

anomalous that we're dealing with so it

282

00:11:26,829 --> 00:11:23,680

seems like it's a mix for him but as far

283

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:30,069

um the the uh

284

00:11:34,790 --> 00:11:32,320

his patients are involved in non-leaked

285

00:11:38,230 --> 00:11:34,800

non-lethal weapons programs holograms

286

00:11:39,590 --> 00:11:38,240

cloaking devices drones

287

00:11:42,069 --> 00:11:39,600

and that's where he thinks they were

288

00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:42,079

injured 25 this is a big thing and i've

289

00:11:46,790 --> 00:11:44,720

hopped on this before this is why asap

290

00:11:49,350 --> 00:11:46,800

the program that studied health related

291

00:11:51,670 --> 00:11:49,360

effects from 2008 to 2010

292

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:51,680

with bigelow in charge bass bigelow

293

00:11:55,350 --> 00:11:53,760

aerospace advance advanced aerospace

294

00:11:57,509 --> 00:11:55,360

space systems

295

00:11:59,430 --> 00:11:57,519

25 percent of the patients that they

296

00:12:01,269 --> 00:11:59,440

worked with green and nolan

297

00:12:03,590 --> 00:12:01,279

die within five to seven years of

298

00:12:06,150 --> 00:12:03,600

green's diagnosis

299

00:12:08,550 --> 00:12:06,160

and i have no idea of how many

300

00:12:10,870 --> 00:12:08,560

in green says i have no idea of how any

301

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:10,880

programs i knew about years ago it's

302

00:12:15,509 --> 00:12:13,360

weird he goes unless i unless i copied

303

00:12:17,910 --> 00:12:15,519

this wrong it says i have no idea of how

304

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:17,920

any programs i knew about years ago can

305

00:12:21,430 --> 00:12:19,519

do these things which makes you think

306

00:12:23,509 --> 00:12:21,440

he's not leaning towards towards black

307

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,519

technology which as you'll see though he

308

00:12:27,110 --> 00:12:25,600

does

309

00:12:31,110 --> 00:12:27,120

that's even recent we have some

310

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:34,230

i'm looking at comments too if you guys

311

00:12:45,590 --> 00:12:35,760

have something that jumps out put it in

312

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:47,269

to advance his hypothesis based on the

313

00:12:50,710 --> 00:12:49,519

demographics and high functioning of his

314

00:12:53,190 --> 00:12:50,720

patients

315

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:53,200

dr green teamed up with the nolan lab at

316

00:12:55,910 --> 00:12:54,959

stanford university who we'll hear about

317

00:12:58,069 --> 00:12:55,920

later

318

00:13:00,710 --> 00:12:58,079

run by gary nolan one of the world's

319

00:13:02,750 --> 00:13:00,720

leading research scientists specializing

320

00:13:04,310 --> 00:13:02,760

in genetics immunology and

321

00:13:05,750 --> 00:13:04,320

bioinformatics

322

00:13:08,069 --> 00:13:05,760

nolan trained under the nobel

323

00:13:10,310 --> 00:13:08,079

prize-winning biologist david ball david

324

00:13:12,629 --> 00:13:10,320

baltimore has published over 200 i think

325

00:13:14,949 --> 00:13:12,639

it's not 300 now at least maybe 400

326

00:13:17,430 --> 00:13:14,959

we'll see when we get to that research

327

00:13:18,550 --> 00:13:17,440

papers and holds 20 biotechnology

328

00:13:22,590 --> 00:13:18,560

patents

329

00:13:24,710 --> 00:13:22,600

age 55 and i think this was

330

00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:24,720

2018 this book

331

00:13:29,670 --> 00:13:27,440

i think age 55 he has been honored as

332

00:13:31,110 --> 00:13:29,680

one of the top 20 inventors at stanford

333

00:13:33,350 --> 00:13:31,120

university

334

00:13:35,990 --> 00:13:33,360

green's identity as a cia officer

335

00:13:38,550 --> 00:13:36,000

remained secret until 2007 when he

336

00:13:40,150 --> 00:13:38,560

appeared in an episode of pbs the pbs

337

00:13:42,069 --> 00:13:40,160

series secrets of the dead the episode

338

00:13:44,389 --> 00:13:42,079

was called the umbrella assassin which i

339

00:13:45,670 --> 00:13:44,399

talked to him about i'm not sure if it's

340

00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:45,680

in my interview

341

00:13:48,310 --> 00:13:46,480

um

342

00:13:50,389 --> 00:13:48,320

he wants me to interview him on stuff

343

00:13:53,030 --> 00:13:50,399

that's not ufo stuff because most of the

344

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:53,040

work he does is not ufo or remote

345

00:13:57,030 --> 00:13:55,760

viewing and psychic stuff um the episode

346

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:57,040

he was in was called the umbrella

347

00:14:01,189 --> 00:13:58,399

assassin

348

00:14:03,430 --> 00:14:01,199

it was a bulgarian dissonant

349

00:14:05,990 --> 00:14:03,440

georgie markov who was killed at a bus

350

00:14:07,430 --> 00:14:06,000

stop in england in 78 so they think that

351
00:14:08,629 --> 00:14:07,440
the person who killed him might have had

352
00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:08,639
like a tip

353
00:14:13,110 --> 00:14:11,040
of poison on the end of an umbrella and

354
00:14:14,710 --> 00:14:13,120
they brought in dr kit green like tell

355
00:14:17,509 --> 00:14:14,720
us what killed a guy so that's what that

356
00:14:20,790 --> 00:14:17,519
episode is about which i linked to

357
00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:21,910
and

358
00:14:26,790 --> 00:14:25,360
forensic medical cases over the next

359
00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:26,800
five years green was awarded the

360
00:14:31,350 --> 00:14:29,199
national intelligence medal

361
00:14:33,430 --> 00:14:31,360
after greene officially left the cia in

362
00:14:35,829 --> 00:14:33,440
1985 he worked for general motors

363
00:14:37,910 --> 00:14:35,839

research labs and was eventually

364

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:37,920

promoted to chief technology officer for

365

00:14:41,910 --> 00:14:40,399

asia pacific he has remained an active

366

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:41,920

military and intelligence science

367

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:44,399

advisor for the cia and the department

368

00:14:48,790 --> 00:14:45,519

of defense

369

00:14:50,870 --> 00:14:48,800

serving on more than 20 defense science

370

00:14:53,990 --> 00:14:50,880

and advisories boards

371

00:14:55,910 --> 00:14:54,000

so that's that um

372

00:14:58,310 --> 00:14:55,920

yeah lor i don't i don't know if i think

373

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:58,320

he was saying possible possibility they

374

00:15:01,509 --> 00:14:59,279

were

375

00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:01,519

i don't know if he said drones in that

376

00:15:03,829 --> 00:15:02,959

clip

377

00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:03,839

said

378

00:15:09,430 --> 00:15:07,120

all different kinds of black technology

379

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:09,440

let me see

380

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:10,720

said

381

00:15:15,030 --> 00:15:12,959

injured from that uh non-lethal weapons

382

00:15:17,590 --> 00:15:15,040

programs holograms cloaking devices

383

00:15:18,550 --> 00:15:17,600

drones

384

00:15:20,550 --> 00:15:18,560

so

385

00:15:22,790 --> 00:15:20,560

that's what he says and

386

00:15:23,670 --> 00:15:22,800

he has said publicly and i've heard too

387

00:15:25,590 --> 00:15:23,680

that

388

00:15:27,030 --> 00:15:25,600

there are people who agree with him

389

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:27,040

there are people who disagree with him

390

00:15:30,230 --> 00:15:28,639

on this stuff

391

00:15:33,030 --> 00:15:30,240

and you'll see there are specifics that

392

00:15:35,269 --> 00:15:33,040

gary nolan goes into related to black

393

00:15:38,829 --> 00:15:35,279

programs that's folks who read the vice

394

00:15:44,629 --> 00:15:41,350

know so anyway

395

00:15:47,670 --> 00:15:44,639

so that's that and then

396

00:15:51,749 --> 00:15:47,680

timing wise i'm trying to see

397

00:15:56,389 --> 00:15:54,949

give me one second

398

00:15:59,030 --> 00:15:56,399

so

399

00:16:01,189 --> 00:15:59,040

i don't want to go to my interview yet

400

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,199

i will go to the gym

401
00:16:06,389 --> 00:16:04,480
hopefully i can find this

402
00:16:09,590 --> 00:16:06,399
this clip

403
00:16:12,470 --> 00:16:09,600
so it's a jim penderson interview

404
00:16:14,230 --> 00:16:12,480
and it's from pennison's book

405
00:16:17,910 --> 00:16:14,240
i think this is it

406
00:16:22,629 --> 00:16:19,670
so jim pennison wrote a book and i have

407
00:16:23,990 --> 00:16:22,639
to find it because i took my time

408
00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:24,000
i'll pull it up

409
00:16:29,030 --> 00:16:25,920
right now i took my time finding this

410
00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:31,350
here we go i found it

411
00:16:35,829 --> 00:16:33,600
so it's a recent book but penniston

412
00:16:37,110 --> 00:16:35,839
talks about a meeting with green that a

413
00:16:38,710 --> 00:16:37,120

lot for a lot of people this is going to

414

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:38,720

be brand new information i know it was

415

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:40,639

brand new to me i mean so many books to

416

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,279

read out there

417

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:45,120

so that and i need to put links to all

418

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:49,440

the stuff i will afterwards or tomorrow

419

00:16:54,310 --> 00:16:51,920

so this is from the rental shin enigma

420

00:16:55,509 --> 00:16:54,320

which happened in 1980 the sighting most

421

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,519

people know about the renders from

422

00:16:59,670 --> 00:16:57,199

forest incident i think it was december

423

00:17:01,749 --> 00:16:59,680

26th and 28th and i think it might have

424

00:17:03,350 --> 00:17:01,759

been a third day i was just watching

425

00:17:05,429 --> 00:17:03,360

unsolved mysteries

426
00:17:06,870 --> 00:17:05,439
which did a great job back then sounds

427
00:17:09,350 --> 00:17:06,880
amazing how young everybody is they

428
00:17:10,309 --> 00:17:09,360
interviewed peniston and and charles

429
00:17:13,909 --> 00:17:10,319
halt

430
00:17:16,549 --> 00:17:13,919
um so this is from peniston's book

431
00:17:18,949 --> 00:17:16,559
he was not in the unsolved mysteries

432
00:17:21,750 --> 00:17:18,959
episode

433
00:17:24,949 --> 00:17:21,760
so green wanted to meet peniston

434
00:17:27,110 --> 00:17:24,959
uh pennison agreed but he said

435
00:17:29,590 --> 00:17:27,120
the terms were that he

436
00:17:32,470 --> 00:17:29,600
his friend and lawyer pat frisconia

437
00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:32,480
would be there when green came to visit

438
00:17:35,270 --> 00:17:34,080

um

439

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:35,280

and i'm just going to quote from

440

00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,960

peniston's book

441

00:17:41,190 --> 00:17:38,799

i also told him that the meeting would

442

00:17:42,950 --> 00:17:41,200

have to be in rockford illinois i

443

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:42,960

thought that would not materialize but

444

00:17:47,510 --> 00:17:45,760

within 24 hours green agreed to a

445

00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,520

two-day meeting in rockford illinois in

446

00:17:53,270 --> 00:17:49,600

august 2013.

447

00:17:55,510 --> 00:17:53,280

now remember office app was 2008-2010

448

00:17:57,750 --> 00:17:55,520

it ended december of 2010 and i believe

449

00:18:00,230 --> 00:17:57,760

green was working with ossep i mean i

450

00:18:01,750 --> 00:18:00,240

don't have that officially but it's i'm

451
00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,760
pretty confident green was working with

452
00:18:04,630 --> 00:18:03,520
assap and doing this kind of work with

453
00:18:06,870 --> 00:18:04,640
injuries and

454
00:18:08,710 --> 00:18:06,880
well yeah he did he did his his dirt on

455
00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:08,720
injuries uh human related effects that

456
00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,000
was one of the dirt that came out later

457
00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:14,000
so

458
00:18:21,430 --> 00:18:18,640
three years after osap ended

459
00:18:23,350 --> 00:18:21,440
green would fly

460
00:18:25,029 --> 00:18:23,360
frisconia from mississippi mississippi

461
00:18:26,549 --> 00:18:25,039
to chicago and then kick green reserve

462
00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,559
room so all three of them at the

463
00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:28,080

rockford

464

00:18:34,549 --> 00:18:32,400
conference room so he gets there

465

00:18:36,630 --> 00:18:34,559
and

466

00:18:38,630 --> 00:18:36,640
henson says conversation was somewhat

467

00:18:40,789 --> 00:18:38,640
open with green he told me that in the

468

00:18:42,950 --> 00:18:40,799
late 60s and early 70s he had been an

469

00:18:45,350 --> 00:18:42,960
analyst for the cia through the stanford

470

00:18:46,950 --> 00:18:45,360
research institute and emphasized that

471

00:18:49,669 --> 00:18:46,960
he was actually a doctor and that was

472

00:18:52,150 --> 00:18:49,679
where his career was focused

473

00:18:53,990 --> 00:18:52,160
he then added that he first heard of the

474

00:18:56,230 --> 00:18:54,000
rental stream incident was also aware of

475

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:56,240
our personal plight john burroughs and

476

00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:57,120

me

477

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:58,559

during the citizens hearing that was

478

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:00,320

conducted at the national press club in

479

00:19:05,350 --> 00:19:03,520

washington dc some months earlier

480

00:19:07,510 --> 00:19:05,360

and that he had decided to help us with

481

00:19:10,710 --> 00:19:07,520

his services as a doctor and also use

482

00:19:11,830 --> 00:19:10,720

his associations to get us va disability

483

00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,840

and treatment

484

00:19:16,390 --> 00:19:14,480

you'll see uh peniston is pretty sassy

485

00:19:18,870 --> 00:19:16,400

with his comments here

486

00:19:21,830 --> 00:19:18,880

his approach was he said that he wanted

487

00:19:24,870 --> 00:19:21,840

to help me peniston obtain veterans

488

00:19:26,470 --> 00:19:24,880

administration va help and assistance

489

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:26,480

this was interesting since both

490

00:19:31,110 --> 00:19:28,559

burroughs and i were already receiving

491

00:19:33,190 --> 00:19:31,120

stellar care from the va with the help

492

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:33,200

of our letters from both general

493

00:19:38,470 --> 00:19:36,240

williams and colonel halt

494

00:19:40,789 --> 00:19:38,480

kit green then shifted the conversation

495

00:19:43,830 --> 00:19:40,799

to a more personal level by saying

496

00:19:45,510 --> 00:19:43,840

he was there solely to help me but also

497

00:19:47,430 --> 00:19:45,520

in the same breath

498

00:19:49,430 --> 00:19:47,440

came an indication that there was a more

499

00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:49,440

grandiose reason

500

00:19:53,430 --> 00:19:51,520

to conclude with what he had already

501
00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:53,440
told me i asked

502
00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:55,840
so the purpose of you being here is that

503
00:20:00,630 --> 00:19:58,320
you are here to help me

504
00:20:01,750 --> 00:20:00,640
green stuttered and said

505
00:20:03,750 --> 00:20:01,760
yes

506
00:20:05,990 --> 00:20:03,760
adding that it was it also would help

507
00:20:08,230 --> 00:20:06,000
his own research with this phenomenon

508
00:20:11,190 --> 00:20:08,240
especially where others who have had

509
00:20:14,149 --> 00:20:11,200
similar experiences are concerned

510
00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:14,159
i then asked who the others were and who

511
00:20:18,789 --> 00:20:16,720
were being researched and also asked if

512
00:20:22,070 --> 00:20:18,799
he was working for any of the three

513
00:20:24,470 --> 00:20:22,080

subcontractors who routinely do usep

514

00:20:25,350 --> 00:20:24,480

unacknowledged special access program

515

00:20:27,510 --> 00:20:25,360

work

516

00:20:30,070 --> 00:20:27,520

i then named the three major government

517

00:20:33,029 --> 00:20:30,080

contractors the largest being science

518

00:20:36,870 --> 00:20:33,039

applications international corporation

519

00:20:40,310 --> 00:20:36,880

saic along with bigelow aerospace being

520

00:20:43,830 --> 00:20:42,310

hesitantly

521

00:20:45,190 --> 00:20:43,840

green said that he had never heard of

522

00:20:47,430 --> 00:20:45,200

the first two

523

00:20:49,590 --> 00:20:47,440

but not in the very least not in the

524

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:49,600

least very convincingly convincingly

525

00:20:54,630 --> 00:20:51,840

however green then went on to say that

526
00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:54,640
he is working with a group who is ex who

527
00:20:59,990 --> 00:20:57,520
are who are exploring cases that needed

528
00:21:01,909 --> 00:21:00,000
to be looked at i then asked are you

529
00:21:03,270 --> 00:21:01,919
doing subcontracting work for the

530
00:21:05,350 --> 00:21:03,280
government then

531
00:21:07,590 --> 00:21:05,360
green said yes and added that he was

532
00:21:09,990 --> 00:21:07,600
currently working for bigelow aerospace

533
00:21:12,390 --> 00:21:10,000
with a group of eight other scientists

534
00:21:15,430 --> 00:21:12,400
and medical professionals so

535
00:21:16,549 --> 00:21:15,440
asap ended in 2010. green is telling

536
00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,559
peniston

537
00:21:20,870 --> 00:21:18,960
in 2013 that he was currently working

538
00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:20,880

for bigelow aerospace so what program is

539

00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:22,960

that if that's true

540

00:21:28,070 --> 00:21:26,400

what program is is green working with

541

00:21:30,310 --> 00:21:28,080

for bigelow and this is one of the

542

00:21:31,830 --> 00:21:30,320

things i didn't know

543

00:21:34,070 --> 00:21:31,840

when i interviewed green that i want to

544

00:21:35,750 --> 00:21:34,080

follow up on and i want to ask him about

545

00:21:37,029 --> 00:21:35,760

hopefully i'll get the chance

546

00:21:37,830 --> 00:21:37,039

i don't know if he'll want to talk about

547

00:21:41,990 --> 00:21:37,840

this

548

00:21:44,149 --> 00:21:42,000

these are his claims

549

00:21:47,270 --> 00:21:44,159

you know green could always say i never

550

00:21:50,789 --> 00:21:47,990

so

551
00:21:55,190 --> 00:21:50,799
i am looking at comments

552
00:22:00,470 --> 00:21:57,990
peniston continues and says so now his

553
00:22:02,230 --> 00:22:00,480
reason on being there to me

554
00:22:04,070 --> 00:22:02,240
to see me was beginning to take on a

555
00:22:05,590 --> 00:22:04,080
much different purpose than he had given

556
00:22:07,510 --> 00:22:05,600
earlier in the year

557
00:22:09,190 --> 00:22:07,520
and this had become even clearer since

558
00:22:11,909 --> 00:22:09,200
we had begun talking

559
00:22:14,549 --> 00:22:11,919
green then said that he was researching

560
00:22:16,070 --> 00:22:14,559
a project about propulsion with these

561
00:22:19,590 --> 00:22:16,080
cases

562
00:22:22,630 --> 00:22:19,600
i stopped green mid-sentence oh come on

563
00:22:24,870 --> 00:22:22,640

i said it's not about propulsion

564

00:22:27,110 --> 00:22:24,880

green responded with

565

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:27,120

i guess propulsion is the wrong word i

566

00:22:31,029 --> 00:22:28,880

was only using that word so you could

567

00:22:33,430 --> 00:22:31,039

understand what i'm talking about

568

00:22:35,190 --> 00:22:33,440

and pedestal's like just humor me use

569

00:22:36,870 --> 00:22:35,200

the real words if i don't understand

570

00:22:39,350 --> 00:22:36,880

i'll ask

571

00:22:41,190 --> 00:22:39,360

so green continued and said okay

572

00:22:43,590 --> 00:22:41,200

so the real meaning from my point of

573

00:22:46,070 --> 00:22:43,600

view is that this is not only about the

574

00:22:48,230 --> 00:22:46,080

rendulsham incident itself but also

575

00:22:50,310 --> 00:22:48,240

aspects of the phenomenon

576
00:22:52,149 --> 00:22:50,320
we have seen in other witnesses and

577
00:22:54,070 --> 00:22:52,159
rather than propulsion we want to

578
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:54,080
understand exactly how the technology

579
00:22:59,990 --> 00:22:57,120
enables dimensional travel

580
00:23:02,470 --> 00:23:00,000
so in a sense it is propulsion jim and

581
00:23:04,710 --> 00:23:02,480
that's really that's cool i just

582
00:23:07,029 --> 00:23:04,720
um i assume

583
00:23:09,270 --> 00:23:07,039
i'm not sure where a doctor a medical

584
00:23:11,430 --> 00:23:09,280
doctor

585
00:23:12,710 --> 00:23:11,440
who you know his main goal is trying to

586
00:23:14,070 --> 00:23:12,720
figure out how people die it was one of

587
00:23:15,750 --> 00:23:14,080
the main things he did he did i'm not

588
00:23:18,310 --> 00:23:15,760

sure how he works into dimensional

589

00:23:20,390 --> 00:23:18,320

travel i don't know how

590

00:23:22,710 --> 00:23:20,400

i'm not sure how he plays into that

591

00:23:24,549 --> 00:23:22,720

something i need to ask him if he'll

592

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:24,559

even agree that this is what he said to

593

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,799

peniston

594

00:23:30,390 --> 00:23:28,480

so then green said

595

00:23:31,430 --> 00:23:30,400

that burroughs and especially me

596

00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:31,440

peniston

597

00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:34,559

had been the closest closest of any of

598

00:23:39,750 --> 00:23:36,960

his subjects to one of these crafts

599

00:23:42,230 --> 00:23:39,760

related to the phenomenon

600

00:23:43,430 --> 00:23:42,240

how many have you researched peniston

601
00:23:45,909 --> 00:23:43,440
asked

602
00:23:46,870 --> 00:23:45,919
a group of around 50 people green said

603
00:23:49,190 --> 00:23:46,880
adding

604
00:23:51,430 --> 00:23:49,200
we are looking for for what we are

605
00:23:53,430 --> 00:23:51,440
looking for is the signature it leaves

606
00:23:55,909 --> 00:23:53,440
within our dna

607
00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:55,919
and in parts of the our brain

608
00:23:59,110 --> 00:23:57,279
so i assume he's talking about the

609
00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:59,120
caudate potamen but

610
00:24:03,510 --> 00:24:00,799
as you'll see later on

611
00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:03,520
dr gary nolan said the people who have

612
00:24:06,710 --> 00:24:05,120
the part of their brain that's different

613
00:24:08,710 --> 00:24:06,720

than normal people

614

00:24:11,350 --> 00:24:08,720

they have mris from some of these people

615

00:24:13,669 --> 00:24:11,360

and it had that effect and it had that

616

00:24:17,269 --> 00:24:13,679

their brain was like that before

617

00:24:19,430 --> 00:24:17,279

so in sin it's so we're thinking that

618

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:19,440

from that it's not caused by an

619

00:24:23,830 --> 00:24:22,159

encounter with a ufo it seems like

620

00:24:25,110 --> 00:24:23,840

maybe those people who have that part of

621

00:24:27,750 --> 00:24:25,120

their brain

622

00:24:29,350 --> 00:24:27,760

um like that which we'll get into

623

00:24:32,070 --> 00:24:29,360

maybe they're the ones who are able to

624

00:24:33,830 --> 00:24:32,080

see these ufos more i don't know or

625

00:24:36,390 --> 00:24:33,840

whoever's inside the ufos is attracted

626
00:24:38,310 --> 00:24:36,400
to them don't know but it doesn't seem

627
00:24:39,909 --> 00:24:38,320
like it's happening because of their

628
00:24:42,549 --> 00:24:39,919
encounters

629
00:24:45,110 --> 00:24:42,559
peninsula includes uh continues

630
00:24:46,710 --> 00:24:45,120
my thoughts were right so you could then

631
00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:46,720
use the signature

632
00:24:51,269 --> 00:24:49,520
i'll start again a group of 50 people

633
00:24:53,590 --> 00:24:51,279
green said what we are looking for is

634
00:24:56,070 --> 00:24:53,600
this signature it leaves within our dna

635
00:24:58,230 --> 00:24:56,080
in and in parts of our brain

636
00:25:00,789 --> 00:24:58,240
my thoughts were right so that you could

637
00:25:03,190 --> 00:25:00,799
then use the signature to follow it back

638
00:25:06,230 --> 00:25:03,200

to the source of the phenomenon i didn't

639

00:25:08,630 --> 00:25:06,240

tell green what i was thinking

640

00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:08,640

and then penicin says how many of your

641

00:25:16,230 --> 00:25:15,110

still alive and green said

642

00:25:20,549 --> 00:25:16,240

two

643

00:25:22,710 --> 00:25:20,559

don't know how many how many patients

644

00:25:24,470 --> 00:25:22,720

was he working with at that point

645

00:25:25,430 --> 00:25:24,480

that's the stuff i need to ask green

646

00:25:28,710 --> 00:25:25,440

about

647

00:25:30,390 --> 00:25:28,720

yes two euan burroughs green replied

648

00:25:32,310 --> 00:25:30,400

maybe this was the early days he did not

649

00:25:33,350 --> 00:25:32,320

have a lot of patience i don't know

650

00:25:35,190 --> 00:25:33,360

adding

651
00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,200
burroughs is very receptive to getting

652
00:25:39,750 --> 00:25:37,600
his research done he will readily submit

653
00:25:41,990 --> 00:25:39,760
to the tests and a trip to stanford

654
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,000
recent research institute in san

655
00:25:46,710 --> 00:25:44,400
francisco

656
00:25:48,230 --> 00:25:46,720
pettison's like so

657
00:25:50,549 --> 00:25:48,240
why do you need

658
00:25:53,350 --> 00:25:50,559
what do you need from me then

659
00:25:55,669 --> 00:25:53,360
green hesitated for a moment and said

660
00:25:57,590 --> 00:25:55,679
we would also like you to submit an

661
00:25:59,510 --> 00:25:57,600
mri blood test that could be done

662
00:26:01,669 --> 00:25:59,520
through your local va after you sign a

663
00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:01,679

release of all your medical information

664

00:26:06,230 --> 00:26:03,600

allowing me to order these tests and

665

00:26:08,310 --> 00:26:06,240

then i will review the results

666

00:26:10,149 --> 00:26:08,320

green then added that burroughs had

667

00:26:13,669 --> 00:26:10,159

already agreed to go to sri in san

668

00:26:16,070 --> 00:26:13,679

francisco and submit to the dna research

669

00:26:18,070 --> 00:26:16,080

mri and cataloging

670

00:26:21,190 --> 00:26:18,080

in the database there and that he could

671

00:26:24,390 --> 00:26:21,200

fly us in together okay i said so if i

672

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,400

do all of the things you ask me and then

673

00:26:29,350 --> 00:26:27,200

what's in it for me dr green

674

00:26:32,470 --> 00:26:29,360

this is kind of this is kind of weird he

675

00:26:34,470 --> 00:26:32,480

obviously does not like green he says

676
00:26:36,630 --> 00:26:34,480
with no emotion

677
00:26:38,789 --> 00:26:36,640
green responded with what do you mean

678
00:26:40,710 --> 00:26:38,799
you mean financially

679
00:26:42,549 --> 00:26:40,720
i found that response interesting and i

680
00:26:44,390 --> 00:26:42,559
gathered that the subject of money had

681
00:26:47,510 --> 00:26:44,400
also been brought up when he and

682
00:26:49,669 --> 00:26:47,520
burroughs had first met i said no while

683
00:26:51,669 --> 00:26:49,679
laughing at a suggestion and i asked i

684
00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:51,679
mean what purpose or advantage do i have

685
00:26:57,110 --> 00:26:54,720
with this testing and going to sri

686
00:26:58,710 --> 00:26:57,120
well green said you'll become part of

687
00:27:01,350 --> 00:26:58,720
the database and your purpose will be

688
00:27:03,350 --> 00:27:01,360

helping mankind with this green then

689

00:27:05,190 --> 00:27:03,360

added of course your name would not be

690

00:27:07,350 --> 00:27:05,200

involved and you would be assigned a

691

00:27:11,110 --> 00:27:07,360

number only and of course you will get

692

00:27:13,029 --> 00:27:11,120

your va disability no questions asked

693

00:27:14,789 --> 00:27:13,039

now knowing yet another reason for him

694

00:27:16,870 --> 00:27:14,799

being here i told green that i

695

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,880

appreciated what he had told me and i

696

00:27:22,470 --> 00:27:19,120

would try to help him with his requests

697

00:27:24,549 --> 00:27:22,480

or at least consider it

698

00:27:28,710 --> 00:27:24,559

i then asked him another question

699

00:27:30,230 --> 00:27:28,720

what's in it for you then dr green

700

00:27:32,630 --> 00:27:30,240

green's face

701

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:32,640

which had been emotionless since we sat

702

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:33,679

down

703

00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:36,640

now changed to what seemed to me to be a

704

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:39,840

response of fake anger at my consistent

705

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,880

questioning of his motives as if he was

706

00:27:45,510 --> 00:27:44,399

acting

707

00:27:48,230 --> 00:27:45,520

and

708

00:27:50,310 --> 00:27:48,240

i will stop here for a second

709

00:27:52,070 --> 00:27:50,320

i know isn't this kind of this is really

710

00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:52,080

stuff that when i read this i'm like how

711

00:27:55,029 --> 00:27:53,679

did i not know about this and this book

712

00:27:57,830 --> 00:27:55,039

is massive

713

00:28:01,110 --> 00:27:57,840

this book is like 700 pages i think

714

00:28:04,470 --> 00:28:03,430

hopefully kick green doesn't hear this

715

00:28:06,710 --> 00:28:04,480

but

716

00:28:09,430 --> 00:28:06,720

when i was when i was interviewing him i

717

00:28:11,029 --> 00:28:09,440

had the same thing happen where i'm like

718

00:28:13,750 --> 00:28:11,039

he started getting angry when we were

719

00:28:15,190 --> 00:28:13,760

talking about i think it was kolaris and

720

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:15,200

he was saying he was thinking it was

721

00:28:19,990 --> 00:28:17,679

human he got really angry and i felt it

722

00:28:20,870 --> 00:28:20,000

it didn't it just did not feel genuine

723

00:28:22,230 --> 00:28:20,880

to me

724

00:28:23,909 --> 00:28:22,240

um

725

00:28:25,830 --> 00:28:23,919

so i don't know if that's true or not

726

00:28:27,830 --> 00:28:25,840

but that's what peniston was saying here

727

00:28:29,990 --> 00:28:27,840

he felt like he was he was acting by

728

00:28:36,389 --> 00:28:30,000

saying you know

729

00:28:39,269 --> 00:28:38,070

i didn't say what he said yet

730

00:28:41,190 --> 00:28:39,279

um so

731

00:28:42,950 --> 00:28:41,200

he says green shattered a line at me

732

00:28:44,630 --> 00:28:42,960

that sounded like it had come straight

733

00:28:46,950 --> 00:28:44,640

out out of the original star trek

734

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:46,960

television series green in a raised

735

00:28:53,510 --> 00:28:51,279

voice said damn it jim i am a doctor i

736

00:28:55,590 --> 00:28:53,520

only want to help people and that the

737

00:28:56,830 --> 00:28:55,600

line in star trek is damn it jim i'm a

738

00:28:59,029 --> 00:28:56,840

doctor not a

739

00:29:01,269 --> 00:28:59,039

magician i just sat there for a moment

740

00:29:04,070 --> 00:29:01,279

in silence thinking yet again he has

741

00:29:05,990 --> 00:29:04,080

changed his purpose for being here now

742

00:29:06,710 --> 00:29:06,000

he was he's just a doctor doing what he

743

00:29:10,549 --> 00:29:06,720

can

744

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:10,559

help it i had to smile after that star

745

00:29:16,070 --> 00:29:13,279

trek related remark the smile or grin on

746

00:29:17,110 --> 00:29:16,080

my face sent green to a new level of

747

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:17,120

angry

748

00:29:21,029 --> 00:29:19,600

he jumped up almost shouting that if i

749

00:29:23,590 --> 00:29:21,039

was going to be like this then he would

750

00:29:25,590 --> 00:29:23,600

just leave and fly back home

751
00:29:27,590 --> 00:29:25,600
i immediately responded in a calm voice

752
00:29:29,590 --> 00:29:27,600
that it was go it was okay with me

753
00:29:31,669 --> 00:29:29,600
adding that i had only driven 30 minutes

754
00:29:33,190 --> 00:29:31,679
to get here and then i was more than

755
00:29:35,029 --> 00:29:33,200
willing to terminate the meeting if that

756
00:29:37,110 --> 00:29:35,039
was his wish

757
00:29:39,110 --> 00:29:37,120
green immediately calmed down it was

758
00:29:40,870 --> 00:29:39,120
like a door shutting and opening again

759
00:29:42,950 --> 00:29:40,880
green then said that he had scheduled a

760
00:29:44,789 --> 00:29:42,960
conference room for our discussions for

761
00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,799
the next day and we would meet at 9 00

762
00:29:48,310 --> 00:29:46,399
am

763
00:29:50,389 --> 00:29:48,320

now he is okay and wants to stay i

764

00:29:52,710 --> 00:29:50,399

thought at the very least i found dr

765

00:29:57,430 --> 00:29:52,720

green's mood swings odd i responded to

766

00:30:02,870 --> 00:30:00,710

and then he goes on to talk about how

767

00:30:05,190 --> 00:30:02,880

his friend his friend and lawyer pat

768

00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,200

frisconia had

769

00:30:09,510 --> 00:30:07,600

related how the borough's meeting went

770

00:30:11,750 --> 00:30:09,520

with green and if you listen to john

771

00:30:14,070 --> 00:30:11,760

burroughs i i had some i have some

772

00:30:15,269 --> 00:30:14,080

borough stuff on my blog um when he was

773

00:30:17,750 --> 00:30:15,279

on with linda martin how they had to

774

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,760

show a phenomenon radio i mean he he

775

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,880

talked about

776

00:30:23,110 --> 00:30:21,039

his encounter with dr rain and it's

777

00:30:24,789 --> 00:30:23,120

but he was skeptical too about giving up

778

00:30:26,310 --> 00:30:24,799

his blood he really did not want to give

779

00:30:28,870 --> 00:30:26,320

up his dna

780

00:30:32,789 --> 00:30:30,470

so then pat said right after burroughs

781

00:30:35,029 --> 00:30:32,799

and he had met dr green in a motel in

782

00:30:37,269 --> 00:30:35,039

flagstaff arizona this is

783

00:30:39,590 --> 00:30:37,279

before the meeting with peniston

784

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:39,600

after only 15 minutes green said he had

785

00:30:47,669 --> 00:30:43,039

another doctor coming to see burroughs

786

00:30:51,110 --> 00:30:49,590

and when he got back

787

00:30:54,149 --> 00:30:51,120

burroughs was standing with his shirt

788

00:30:55,590 --> 00:30:54,159

off being examined by green so

789

00:30:57,830 --> 00:30:55,600

barbara's had problems with his heart so

790

00:31:01,350 --> 00:30:57,840

you can't blame him um

791

00:31:03,990 --> 00:31:01,360

panistan was a lot more skeptical

792

00:31:06,630 --> 00:31:04,000

so burroughs had consented to a physical

793

00:31:08,789 --> 00:31:06,640

examination

794

00:31:10,630 --> 00:31:08,799

and pat was told barrels also agreed for

795

00:31:12,950 --> 00:31:10,640

green to have the fellow doctor who

796

00:31:14,549 --> 00:31:12,960

green had said was currently working he

797

00:31:16,549 --> 00:31:14,559

was cur working with

798

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,559

and who was on his team fly from

799

00:31:19,430 --> 00:31:18,240

california to las vegas the next day and

800

00:31:21,509 --> 00:31:19,440

then drive

801
00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,519
to flagstaff to collect borough's blood

802
00:31:28,470 --> 00:31:23,360
i do remember boro was talking about

803
00:31:32,230 --> 00:31:30,389
yeah burroughs was eager to accommodate

804
00:31:33,750 --> 00:31:32,240
green with a blood sample free dna

805
00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:33,760
system testing

806
00:31:37,350 --> 00:31:35,440
anyway so

807
00:31:39,590 --> 00:31:37,360
i'm not going to read this this is a

808
00:31:40,870 --> 00:31:39,600
really long sec segment

809
00:31:42,389 --> 00:31:40,880
um

810
00:31:44,149 --> 00:31:42,399
i will skip a little bit just read a

811
00:31:47,750 --> 00:31:44,159
little more of this

812
00:31:49,509 --> 00:31:47,760
next morning i enjoyed breakfast

813
00:31:52,389 --> 00:31:49,519

i met kid green and pat for scoring

814

00:31:55,669 --> 00:31:52,399

outside the conference room

815

00:31:58,710 --> 00:31:57,110

green complained that the noise from a

816

00:32:00,389 --> 00:31:58,720

halt across the hallway was too loud the

817

00:32:01,990 --> 00:32:00,399

air conditioner was too loud and

818

00:32:04,230 --> 00:32:02,000

pennison was like what the hell it's not

819

00:32:05,990 --> 00:32:04,240

that loud what is your problem so green

820

00:32:08,870 --> 00:32:06,000

called the hotel and they moved into a

821

00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,880

gigantic room that could fit 25 people

822

00:32:12,149 --> 00:32:10,399

so it was just the three of them sitting

823

00:32:13,269 --> 00:32:12,159

at a table

824

00:32:14,230 --> 00:32:13,279

and

825

00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:14,240

pettiston said he was a little

826

00:32:20,710 --> 00:32:16,480

uncomfortable with

827

00:32:26,310 --> 00:32:22,950

and i'm trying to see if there's any

828

00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,430

to make sure

829

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:31,679

so i felt uh i was already suspicious of

830

00:32:35,269 --> 00:32:33,120

green and suspected he was going to

831

00:32:37,350 --> 00:32:35,279

record the conversation to make sure he

832

00:32:38,950 --> 00:32:37,360

didn't i reminded green that it was

833

00:32:40,789 --> 00:32:38,960

against the law in the state of illinois

834

00:32:42,789 --> 00:32:40,799

to record a person person without

835

00:32:43,909 --> 00:32:42,799

permission especially if the person was

836

00:32:46,149 --> 00:32:43,919

unaware

837

00:32:48,630 --> 00:32:46,159

green then responded i'm not recording

838

00:32:51,190 --> 00:32:48,640

anything and i said fine i would not

839

00:32:52,950 --> 00:32:51,200

have given you permission anyway

840

00:32:54,950 --> 00:32:52,960

as it turns out during the whole two-day

841

00:32:57,350 --> 00:32:54,960

meeting not one

842

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:57,360

written note was taken i find that quite

843

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:02,870

so i'm trying to see what else so that's

844

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:04,399

that i'm not going to read i'm not going

845

00:33:10,549 --> 00:33:06,720

to read everything from there

846

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:10,559

let me get out of that and i will i will

847

00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,640

read some of

848

00:33:17,990 --> 00:33:15,440

my interview with kit green which i read

849

00:33:19,190 --> 00:33:18,000

on i quoted on twitter the other day the

850

00:33:22,310 --> 00:33:19,200

other day

851
00:33:27,029 --> 00:33:23,830
but i'll read a little more i'm trying

852
00:33:31,430 --> 00:33:29,430
i'll find it now

853
00:33:32,549 --> 00:33:31,440
so i just need to find

854
00:33:33,669 --> 00:33:32,559
my

855
00:33:34,470 --> 00:33:33,679
interview

856
00:33:37,190 --> 00:33:34,480
with

857
00:33:41,430 --> 00:33:37,200
dr kit green here we go

858
00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:42,549
um

859
00:33:48,149 --> 00:33:46,240
when i wrote him the reason he said

860
00:33:50,630 --> 00:33:48,159
he was willing to talk to me is because

861
00:33:53,590 --> 00:33:50,640
i had not made up my mind on what ufos

862
00:33:56,070 --> 00:33:53,600
represent and he really liked that

863
00:33:59,110 --> 00:33:56,080

supposedly

864

00:34:02,870 --> 00:34:00,470

he does have a sense of humor and i'm

865

00:34:04,950 --> 00:34:02,880

trying to find the spot

866

00:34:07,269 --> 00:34:04,960

which i was going to talk about and i

867

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:07,279

have lost it

868

00:34:12,149 --> 00:34:10,800

but he was up he was worried that um

869

00:34:14,389 --> 00:34:12,159

he was worried that when he called me

870

00:34:16,710 --> 00:34:14,399

his opinion

871

00:34:18,069 --> 00:34:16,720

that i would be upset

872

00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:18,079

so he goes now do you want me to tell

873

00:34:21,909 --> 00:34:20,240

you what i've decided basically about

874

00:34:24,069 --> 00:34:21,919

his opinion on the phenomena this is

875

00:34:26,389 --> 00:34:24,079

going to be very disappointing to you i

876

00:34:28,550 --> 00:34:26,399

think and i said it won't be

877

00:34:30,310 --> 00:34:28,560

with all the odd injuries so we're

878

00:34:31,589 --> 00:34:30,320

talking about injuries here

879

00:34:33,270 --> 00:34:31,599

and then we'll get to the gary noland

880

00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,280

vice interview

881

00:34:37,190 --> 00:34:35,280

i also transcribed the other interview

882

00:34:37,990 --> 00:34:37,200

he did with jesse i forget jesse's last

883

00:34:40,389 --> 00:34:38,000

name

884

00:34:41,909 --> 00:34:40,399

i finished that today

885

00:34:43,829 --> 00:34:41,919

green says with all the odd injuries and

886

00:34:47,109 --> 00:34:43,839

everything else i don't have to believe

887

00:34:49,909 --> 00:34:47,119

in aliens or abductions to explain

888

00:34:53,589 --> 00:34:52,069

thanks thanks a lot chris i appreciate

889

00:34:59,030 --> 00:34:53,599

that

890

00:35:01,030 --> 00:34:59,040

somebody who is a patient or a friend or

891

00:35:04,470 --> 00:35:01,040

family member

892

00:35:08,150 --> 00:35:06,390

oh let me see well hold on i gotta

893

00:35:09,750 --> 00:35:08,160

interrupt

894

00:35:11,109 --> 00:35:09,760

i may disagree with you on davis wilson

895

00:35:13,270 --> 00:35:11,119

notes but i do love your passion and

896

00:35:14,470 --> 00:35:13,280

attention to detail thank you

897

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,480

trust me

898

00:35:18,870 --> 00:35:16,960

what i am so the reason i have good

899

00:35:21,109 --> 00:35:18,880

reason for being confidence confident

900

00:35:23,270 --> 00:35:21,119

about davis wilson being a legitimate

901
00:35:25,430 --> 00:35:23,280
document not that it actually happened i

902
00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:25,440
don't know that that's just an opinion

903
00:35:29,750 --> 00:35:26,320
that

904
00:35:32,470 --> 00:35:29,760
wilson did meet with those folks

905
00:35:34,310 --> 00:35:32,480
and the people who he met with told him

906
00:35:36,150 --> 00:35:34,320
what their program was about

907
00:35:39,030 --> 00:35:36,160
that i don't know i mean

908
00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:39,040
my opinion is yes but i'm very strong

909
00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,680
that davis did meet with wilson

910
00:35:45,030 --> 00:35:43,839
but like i said in the past if i gave

911
00:35:49,430 --> 00:35:45,040
out my

912
00:35:51,270 --> 00:35:49,440
sources and why i believe that i mean i

913
00:35:52,950 --> 00:35:51,280

publicly available

914

00:35:55,750 --> 00:35:52,960

information i came to that conclusion

915

00:35:57,750 --> 00:35:55,760

but then like in the past four months

916

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:57,760

spoke to more people and i was like oh

917

00:36:00,950 --> 00:35:59,680

obvious all right this is a done deal

918

00:36:05,349 --> 00:36:00,960

anyway

919

00:36:05,359 --> 00:36:09,829

all right so

920

00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:11,589

so i don't have to believe in aliens or

921

00:36:15,750 --> 00:36:13,680

abductions to explain the medical data

922

00:36:17,349 --> 00:36:15,760

and that's that's my conclusions that

923

00:36:19,510 --> 00:36:17,359

doesn't mean that if

924

00:36:21,190 --> 00:36:19,520

somebody who is a patient or a friend or

925

00:36:23,670 --> 00:36:21,200

a family member or a journalist or

926
00:36:25,430 --> 00:36:23,680
anybody says do i believe that there is

927
00:36:27,510 --> 00:36:25,440
possibly aliens or do i believe there is

928
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:27,520
possibly extraterrestrials or

929
00:36:32,069 --> 00:36:29,119
ultra-terrestrials or something like

930
00:36:34,230 --> 00:36:32,079
that i'd say i'm really really

931
00:36:36,150 --> 00:36:34,240
open-minded to that but i will tell you

932
00:36:38,470 --> 00:36:36,160
is i've never had a patient that i've

933
00:36:40,630 --> 00:36:38,480
had to use those extraterrestrials or

934
00:36:42,950 --> 00:36:40,640
aliens or abduction experiences to

935
00:36:44,550 --> 00:36:42,960
explain away to explain any of my

936
00:36:46,790 --> 00:36:44,560
medical data

937
00:36:49,349 --> 00:36:46,800
basically whatever injuries they have he

938
00:36:51,910 --> 00:36:49,359

believes can be you know caused by human

939

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,920

technology my follow-up would be and if

940

00:36:55,510 --> 00:36:53,280

i was

941

00:36:57,190 --> 00:36:55,520

actually paying attention at this point

942

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:57,200

i would have said

943

00:36:59,910 --> 00:36:58,000

so

944

00:37:03,030 --> 00:36:59,920

just because you think humans can cause

945

00:37:04,870 --> 00:37:03,040

this that doesn't mean i mean

946

00:37:06,950 --> 00:37:04,880

some advanced species could be using

947

00:37:09,030 --> 00:37:06,960

similar technology but i understand what

948

00:37:10,630 --> 00:37:09,040

he's saying you know you would think if

949

00:37:11,910 --> 00:37:10,640

they were that advanced their technology

950

00:37:13,829 --> 00:37:11,920

would be that much different but who

951
00:37:15,510 --> 00:37:13,839
knows i mean there's no way to know

952
00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:15,520
absolutely no way to know

953
00:37:20,790 --> 00:37:18,079
happy saturday michael

954
00:37:27,589 --> 00:37:20,800
i'm in like i always am saturday night

955
00:37:31,270 --> 00:37:29,349
i don't need magic i don't have to use

956
00:37:32,870 --> 00:37:31,280
alien hypothesis to explain them i can

957
00:37:34,550 --> 00:37:32,880
do better with advanced medical

958
00:37:36,630 --> 00:37:34,560
technology

959
00:37:38,790 --> 00:37:36,640
which leads to a whole set of different

960
00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,800
questions so that i have this is not

961
00:37:42,790 --> 00:37:41,200
proofread i have to fix typos

962
00:37:44,550 --> 00:37:42,800
so this leads to a whole set of

963
00:37:46,630 --> 00:37:44,560

different questions he said to me he

964

00:37:49,430 --> 00:37:46,640

goes well then who do you who do you

965

00:37:52,390 --> 00:37:49,440

think is doing it and i have to say

966

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:52,400

i can't talk about that

967

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:54,640

first i do not know and secondly some of

968

00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:56,480

what i suspect is due to classified

969

00:38:00,870 --> 00:37:59,119

reasons and i won't discuss it for that

970

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:00,880

but in particular

971

00:38:05,109 --> 00:38:02,560

i have no evidence

972

00:38:07,510 --> 00:38:05,119

that the body is elevated up in any way

973

00:38:09,430 --> 00:38:07,520

much less a spacecraft actually i

974

00:38:11,589 --> 00:38:09,440

actually don't believe that but i can't

975

00:38:13,750 --> 00:38:11,599

say i can prove it is not true

976

00:38:15,589 --> 00:38:13,760

and i said even john mack in his later

977

00:38:17,829 --> 00:38:15,599

his later book

978

00:38:19,670 --> 00:38:17,839

um passport to the cosmos was

979

00:38:21,829 --> 00:38:19,680

considering that it was non-physical at

980

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:21,839

least some of it uh he goes yeah i think

981

00:38:26,310 --> 00:38:23,599

that opens up much terribly more

982

00:38:28,390 --> 00:38:26,320

dangerous explanation

983

00:38:30,870 --> 00:38:28,400

explanations it basically leads down a

984

00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:30,880

road that is that is waiting for what i

985

00:38:35,190 --> 00:38:32,960

think you want in this conversation

986

00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,200

which is okay if it's possible that a

987

00:38:41,430 --> 00:38:37,920

human organization particularly a

988

00:38:42,950 --> 00:38:41,440

non-government one is doing this

989

00:38:44,630 --> 00:38:42,960

and this is i've done this in kit

990

00:38:45,750 --> 00:38:44,640

impersonation before

991

00:38:47,750 --> 00:38:45,760

he goes

992

00:38:50,470 --> 00:38:47,760

if it's a non-government

993

00:38:53,270 --> 00:38:50,480

organization organization doing this the

994

00:38:55,270 --> 00:38:53,280

question is why

995

00:38:57,190 --> 00:38:55,280

how

996

00:38:59,030 --> 00:38:57,200

where

997

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:59,040

how much money

998

00:39:02,950 --> 00:39:00,880

for what purpose

999

00:39:05,589 --> 00:39:02,960

you know and that's i spent a great deal

1000

00:39:07,109 --> 00:39:05,599

of time with my colleagues talking about

1001
00:39:09,109 --> 00:39:07,119
because we think that's enough of a

1002
00:39:11,510 --> 00:39:09,119
possibility we are investigating the

1003
00:39:13,430 --> 00:39:11,520
dickens out of who it might be and i can

1004
00:39:15,270 --> 00:39:13,440
tell you none of us think it's the

1005
00:39:16,950 --> 00:39:15,280
united states government so i should

1006
00:39:18,069 --> 00:39:16,960
have jumped in

1007
00:39:20,150 --> 00:39:18,079
and said

1008
00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:20,160
do you think it's americans or

1009
00:39:23,109 --> 00:39:21,359
international you know a

1010
00:39:26,230 --> 00:39:23,119
non-governmental group

1011
00:39:28,790 --> 00:39:26,240
made up of americans i mean you know i

1012
00:39:30,790 --> 00:39:28,800
i have so many follow-ups that if i get

1013
00:39:33,829 --> 00:39:30,800

to talk to him again on the record that

1014

00:39:37,510 --> 00:39:35,990

and i'll go a little more uh i want to

1015

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:37,520

get to the vice article there's some

1016

00:39:40,470 --> 00:39:39,280

people who use don't use twitter who

1017

00:39:42,069 --> 00:39:40,480

have no idea there are people on twitter

1018

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:42,079

who had no idea the vice article that

1019

00:39:44,550 --> 00:39:43,280

was even out

1020

00:39:46,790 --> 00:39:44,560

the only thing i could think of that

1021

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,800

goes against and i'll check out comments

1022

00:39:50,630 --> 00:39:48,480

in a second the only thing i could think

1023

00:39:52,630 --> 00:39:50,640

of that goes against it being black

1024

00:39:56,150 --> 00:39:52,640

technology this is me is something that

1025

00:39:57,829 --> 00:39:56,160

dr gary nolan said in the phenomena book

1026
00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,839
talking about the experiencers he says

1027
00:40:01,670 --> 00:39:59,520
some people seem to repeatedly attract

1028
00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:01,680
the phenomena or the experiences they

1029
00:40:05,750 --> 00:40:03,520
act like an antenna or a lighthouse in

1030
00:40:07,910 --> 00:40:05,760
the dark if that's true wouldn't that

1031
00:40:10,230 --> 00:40:07,920
suggest it was something that

1032
00:40:12,069 --> 00:40:10,240
knew that these people were special i

1033
00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:12,079
wouldn't think black technology would be

1034
00:40:15,990 --> 00:40:13,599
attracted to certain people it seems

1035
00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:16,000
like your hypothesis is that it's just a

1036
00:40:20,630 --> 00:40:17,920
random encounter with this this

1037
00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:20,640
technology or are you not saying that no

1038
00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:22,720

i'm not in fact i'm glad you raised this

1039

00:40:26,230 --> 00:40:24,240

early in the conversation i totally

1040

00:40:28,069 --> 00:40:26,240

agree agree with gary but i can tell you

1041

00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:28,079

the details of why gary says he says

1042

00:40:32,309 --> 00:40:30,160

what he did what you quoted he said is

1043

00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:32,319

that the hundred thousand foot level

1044

00:40:37,030 --> 00:40:33,839

what i believe which is totally in

1045

00:40:38,550 --> 00:40:37,040

agreement is at the 10 000 foot level

1046

00:40:40,309 --> 00:40:38,560

this starts talking about things that

1047

00:40:42,230 --> 00:40:40,319

are really really interesting people who

1048

00:40:43,670 --> 00:40:42,240

are experiencers have come to be

1049

00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:43,680

experiences because they are different

1050

00:40:47,910 --> 00:40:46,400

from the average population

1051

00:40:50,069 --> 00:40:47,920

and they are related

1052

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,079

to being beacons for reasons that

1053

00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:52,160

include genetic genetics but it's

1054

00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:53,680

probably not because somebody's doing

1055

00:40:57,829 --> 00:40:55,440

something like using them as a beacon to

1056

00:41:00,150 --> 00:40:57,839

remotely read their dna it's more likely

1057

00:41:02,950 --> 00:41:00,160

because of a selection hypothesis which

1058

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:02,960

i believe and i think gary does too

1059

00:41:06,309 --> 00:41:04,640

for five or ten years i was working on

1060

00:41:08,550 --> 00:41:06,319

the general hypothesis that the people

1061

00:41:10,630 --> 00:41:08,560

that were in my patient population that

1062

00:41:12,150 --> 00:41:10,640

were being injured were being injured

1063

00:41:14,069 --> 00:41:12,160

because they were being targeting

1064

00:41:16,470 --> 00:41:14,079

targeted in some way because they were

1065

00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:16,480

excellent remote viewers or because they

1066

00:41:20,870 --> 00:41:18,480

had some other characteristic and i was

1067

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,880

working on the hypothesis that somehow

1068

00:41:25,190 --> 00:41:22,640

whatever the organizations were that

1069

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:25,200

were causing the harm and the injuries

1070

00:41:29,750 --> 00:41:28,079

dr green went silent for a few seconds

1071

00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,760

by the way when i go quiet for a minute

1072

00:41:33,349 --> 00:41:31,520

it's because i'm about to cough and hit

1073

00:41:35,829 --> 00:41:33,359

the mute button so i don't blow your

1074

00:41:37,990 --> 00:41:35,839

eardrums out i said well i thought you

1075

00:41:40,150 --> 00:41:38,000

might have been abducted but all right

1076

00:41:42,790 --> 00:41:40,160

and he said when they come to get me it

1077

00:41:45,829 --> 00:41:42,800

takes them a lot more time i really

1078

00:41:48,390 --> 00:41:45,839

fight those suckers off

1079

00:41:50,309 --> 00:41:48,400

anyway so he's able to joke which i can

1080

00:41:52,069 --> 00:41:50,319

tell right away

1081

00:41:54,550 --> 00:41:52,079

and so they don't really get me meaning

1082

00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:54,560

the aliens abducting him

1083

00:41:57,589 --> 00:41:56,079

uh i had a lot of data and i have a

1084

00:42:00,230 --> 00:41:57,599

colleague in london he's an attorney

1085

00:42:06,470 --> 00:42:00,240

he's an expert at this stuff kind of

1086

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:07,829

on the places i've been there is

1087

00:42:15,510 --> 00:42:12,870

i'm sorry if i don't put it up

1088

00:42:17,190 --> 00:42:15,520

memory feels

1089

00:42:18,069 --> 00:42:17,200

okay

1090

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:18,079

so

1091

00:42:25,109 --> 00:42:19,359

like i said if you have any questions

1092

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:26,630

so

1093

00:42:30,790 --> 00:42:28,319

his friend the attorney in london is an

1094

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,800

expert in this stuff

1095

00:42:34,230 --> 00:42:32,480

thanks lord ludicrous

1096

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:34,240

i haven't read this in a while

1097

00:42:37,589 --> 00:42:35,680

i need to go over it again because i

1098

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:37,599

know some of it's slightly inaccurate

1099

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:38,880

typo wise

1100

00:42:42,150 --> 00:42:40,319

so his friend in london the attorney is

1101
00:42:44,630 --> 00:42:42,160
an expert in this stuff kind of like a

1102
00:42:46,390 --> 00:42:44,640
guy named jacques valet is an expert in

1103
00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,400
it and so i periodically i would love to

1104
00:42:50,309 --> 00:42:48,560
know who this attorney in london is so i

1105
00:42:52,230 --> 00:42:50,319
periodically go there and i brief him on

1106
00:42:54,390 --> 00:42:52,240
everything i do he's also got a wife

1107
00:42:57,270 --> 00:42:54,400
incidentally who was an internist an md

1108
00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:57,280
internist anyway i made a presentation i

1109
00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,960
came back six months later made another

1110
00:43:02,710 --> 00:43:00,319
presentation and i told him what i

1111
00:43:05,030 --> 00:43:02,720
thought it took me eight hours to brief

1112
00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,040
him at that point he says you're making

1113
00:43:09,349 --> 00:43:07,040

a mistake the only mistake you are

1114

00:43:11,829 --> 00:43:09,359

making is that these people aren't

1115

00:43:14,230 --> 00:43:11,839

being beacons it's because they share

1116

00:43:16,230 --> 00:43:14,240

comorbid more than one disease or

1117

00:43:17,750 --> 00:43:16,240

condition is present in the same person

1118

00:43:20,630 --> 00:43:17,760

at the same time

1119

00:43:22,550 --> 00:43:20,640

they share more core morbid executive

1120

00:43:24,950 --> 00:43:22,560

functioning competencies

1121

00:43:26,630 --> 00:43:24,960

all the people that are your patients

1122

00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:26,640

you have such a narrow collection of

1123

00:43:30,630 --> 00:43:28,880

patients just such a tiny tiny slice of

1124

00:43:32,950 --> 00:43:30,640

people who think they've been abducted

1125

00:43:34,550 --> 00:43:32,960

and been injured such a tiny percentage

1126
00:43:37,030 --> 00:43:34,560
of people who are involved in ufos that

1127
00:43:38,950 --> 00:43:37,040
see them in the sky you're excluding 90

1128
00:43:41,670 --> 00:43:38,960
percent of the ufo abductee and injured

1129
00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:41,680
population it's that the people who are

1130
00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:43,520
injured all come from such a selected

1131
00:43:47,829 --> 00:43:45,200
population that they're all special

1132
00:43:50,630 --> 00:43:47,839
forces they're all highly skilled

1133
00:43:52,710 --> 00:43:50,640
they're all high iqs they're all special

1134
00:43:55,829 --> 00:43:52,720
high performers in intelligence the

1135
00:43:56,710 --> 00:43:55,839
military aerospace industry astronauts

1136
00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:56,720
i mean

1137
00:43:59,589 --> 00:43:58,079
they're people who are the best of the

1138
00:44:01,190 --> 00:43:59,599

best and they happen just happen to be

1139

00:44:03,670 --> 00:44:01,200

in the places that are really really

1140

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,680

super dangerous duh

1141

00:44:06,950 --> 00:44:05,520

and so they get injured this is his

1142

00:44:08,309 --> 00:44:06,960

friend speaking

1143

00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,319

and they're getting injured by something

1144

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:10,160

that nobody's ever considered as a

1145

00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:11,839

threat before because the injury is so

1146

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:15,040

damn weird and the ideology of ideology

1147

00:44:23,349 --> 00:44:21,349

i went back

1148

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:23,359

and i talked to gary about this and a

1149

00:44:27,030 --> 00:44:25,599

few other people in my confederation and

1150

00:44:28,309 --> 00:44:27,040

we kind of looked at each other across

1151

00:44:29,910 --> 00:44:28,319

the table and said

1152

00:44:31,910 --> 00:44:29,920

holy [h__\h]

1153

00:44:34,470 --> 00:44:31,920

these are people who are in fact three

1154

00:44:36,790 --> 00:44:34,480

sigma four sigma five sigma

1155

00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,800

out in the bell-shaped curve of human

1156

00:44:40,710 --> 00:44:38,640

competency

1157

00:44:42,630 --> 00:44:40,720

so they're really really really

1158

00:44:44,550 --> 00:44:42,640

intelligent people

1159

00:44:46,309 --> 00:44:44,560

and they happen to be where they are

1160

00:44:48,470 --> 00:44:46,319

because the selection systems for those

1161

00:44:50,309 --> 00:44:48,480

jobs have over selected them and i

1162

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:50,319

believe that's true i don't think it's

1163

00:44:53,910 --> 00:44:52,079

anything to do with them being targeted

1164

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:53,920

although i will share with you that

1165

00:44:57,829 --> 00:44:55,920

many of my confederation members don't

1166

00:45:00,390 --> 00:44:57,839

quite agree with that and that's okay i

1167

00:45:01,990 --> 00:45:00,400

mean good gosh i only came kind of came

1168

00:45:05,030 --> 00:45:02,000

to this conclusion and let me say one

1169

00:45:08,230 --> 00:45:05,040

thing he made me make sure i say this

1170

00:45:10,390 --> 00:45:08,240

was done december of 2019 his opinions

1171

00:45:12,150 --> 00:45:10,400

may have changed since this interview

1172

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,160

was conducted so i just want to say that

1173

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,400

for the record he made sure that when i

1174

00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:16,560

published it which i have not that i

1175

00:45:24,950 --> 00:45:23,109

i mean i've been looking at people who

1176

00:45:34,069 --> 00:45:24,960

are really injured but not necessarily

1177

00:45:37,910 --> 00:45:35,910

and then i get into um

1178

00:45:39,430 --> 00:45:37,920

uri geller

1179

00:45:40,870 --> 00:45:39,440

but this really quick i'm not going to

1180

00:45:41,910 --> 00:45:40,880

read the rest of this i'm going to save

1181

00:45:43,109 --> 00:45:41,920

this but

1182

00:45:44,470 --> 00:45:43,119

i said did you have any interest in this

1183

00:45:46,390 --> 00:45:44,480

when you were younger before you got

1184

00:45:47,829 --> 00:45:46,400

into the cia were you exposed to eric

1185

00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,839

geller

1186

00:45:51,510 --> 00:45:49,680

before you got into the caa and were

1187

00:45:52,870 --> 00:45:51,520

exposed to erie geller anything at all

1188

00:45:53,829 --> 00:45:52,880

when you were younger

1189

00:45:55,349 --> 00:45:53,839

nope

1190

00:45:57,190 --> 00:45:55,359

no experiences

1191

00:45:59,190 --> 00:45:57,200

nope i don't have any experiences i try

1192

00:46:00,950 --> 00:45:59,200

to convince myself that there have been

1193

00:46:02,870 --> 00:46:00,960

a few but i would really say they were

1194

00:46:05,589 --> 00:46:02,880

pretty boring even if i could remember

1195

00:46:08,150 --> 00:46:05,599

them and i don't spend much time on it

1196

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:08,160

there was one and only one actually

1197

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:10,000

there were two things two things i

1198

00:46:14,630 --> 00:46:12,000

should not be this cavalier one thing

1199

00:46:15,589 --> 00:46:14,640

when i was a young child 12 years old 15

1200

00:46:18,069 --> 00:46:15,599

years old

1201
00:46:19,750 --> 00:46:18,079
my mom and dad my dad was this physician

1202
00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:19,760
my mom mother was an artist we're all

1203
00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:21,200
from wisconsin

1204
00:46:23,750 --> 00:46:22,160
uh

1205
00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:23,760
told me a weird story about a classic

1206
00:46:27,670 --> 00:46:25,440
case where they were up at a lake up in

1207
00:46:29,270 --> 00:46:27,680
northern wisconsin i mean i mean they

1208
00:46:30,790 --> 00:46:29,280
saw a ufo

1209
00:46:32,309 --> 00:46:30,800
they didn't even know what to call it it

1210
00:46:35,190 --> 00:46:32,319
was like a whole bunch of people on the

1211
00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:35,200
lake saw it coming out of the water

1212
00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:38,319
floating up around the water silently

1213
00:46:42,069 --> 00:46:40,000

what they said was a funny thing it

1214

00:46:45,750 --> 00:46:42,079

looked like a pie plate with a dome on

1215

00:46:47,190 --> 00:46:45,760

it blah blah blah blah it's like

1216

00:46:48,390 --> 00:46:47,200

yeah for me it wasn't blah blah blah

1217

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:48,400

blah blah

1218

00:46:54,069 --> 00:46:49,920

he's like yeah this you know the same

1219

00:46:55,750 --> 00:46:54,079

old sighting you hear of a classic disc

1220

00:46:57,430 --> 00:46:55,760

uh flying saucer

1221

00:46:59,270 --> 00:46:57,440

and they described it and they didn't

1222

00:47:01,670 --> 00:46:59,280

know what it was they were describing it

1223

00:47:04,750 --> 00:47:01,680

was like 1952 and they described what

1224

00:47:07,750 --> 00:47:04,760

they had seen before world war ii about

1225

00:47:10,710 --> 00:47:07,760

1930 when they were up

1226

00:47:13,030 --> 00:47:10,720

at college and i i added just to clarify

1227

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:13,040

in 1952 green's parents told him about a

1228

00:47:19,430 --> 00:47:16,240

ufo sighting they had around 1930

1229

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:19,440

1930 a trans medium craft in northern

1230

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,030

the other thing was my mom when i was in

1231

00:47:28,710 --> 00:47:26,960

college

1232

00:47:31,030 --> 00:47:28,720

sent me a book as a present when i was

1233

00:47:33,430 --> 00:47:31,040

in college it was jb ryan's book about

1234

00:47:34,870 --> 00:47:33,440

psychic research with the zener cards

1235

00:47:37,030 --> 00:47:34,880

those are the um

1236

00:47:38,870 --> 00:47:37,040

telepathy cards where it's five

1237

00:47:40,630 --> 00:47:38,880

symbols and you have to guess and i

1238

00:47:42,470 --> 00:47:40,640

think you have 20 you have a 20 chance

1239

00:47:44,710 --> 00:47:42,480

of getting it right and there are people

1240

00:47:47,030 --> 00:47:44,720

that have done i think over the long

1241

00:47:49,750 --> 00:47:47,040

haul it's it's above chance i don't know

1242

00:47:51,430 --> 00:47:49,760

what the number is in the all overall

1243

00:47:53,430 --> 00:47:51,440

zener card experiments but it's above

1244

00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:53,440

chance you go so that's it those are

1245

00:47:56,230 --> 00:47:54,640

experiences

1246

00:47:57,510 --> 00:47:56,240

real quick would you ever work with any

1247

00:47:59,270 --> 00:47:57,520

remote viewers you consider to be

1248

00:48:02,230 --> 00:47:59,280

superstars

1249

00:48:05,030 --> 00:48:02,240

the answer to your question is yes

1250

00:48:07,430 --> 00:48:05,040

double yes and triple yes i've known

1251

00:48:09,270 --> 00:48:07,440

three now i've examined dozens and

1252

00:48:11,670 --> 00:48:09,280

dozens in the early early early program

1253

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:11,680

the cia i mean you know the army program

1254

00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:12,559

that

1255

00:48:16,950 --> 00:48:15,920

went from 1985 through 1994 93 or

1256

00:48:19,510 --> 00:48:16,960

whatever

1257

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:19,520

i've seen data of about 100 really good

1258

00:48:22,950 --> 00:48:20,960

remote viewers

1259

00:48:24,230 --> 00:48:22,960

and of that hundred or so three were

1260

00:48:25,829 --> 00:48:24,240

superstars

1261

00:48:29,349 --> 00:48:25,839

i'm going to say this again so it comes

1262

00:48:31,829 --> 00:48:29,359

out in capital letters and italicized

1263

00:48:35,430 --> 00:48:31,839

in the domain of what the data was that

1264

00:48:36,950 --> 00:48:35,440

these remote viewers were looking at

1265

00:48:39,670 --> 00:48:36,960

i have known

1266

00:48:41,430 --> 00:48:39,680

three that were essentially 95 actually

1267

00:48:44,309 --> 00:48:41,440

if i tell the truth really a hundred

1268

00:48:47,510 --> 00:48:44,319

percent accurate all the time every day

1269

00:48:50,069 --> 00:48:47,520

whenever one was uri geller one was

1270

00:48:52,069 --> 00:48:50,079

price and one was a person whose name

1271

00:48:54,069 --> 00:48:52,079

did not want to be used and i should add

1272

00:48:56,870 --> 00:48:54,079

a fourth person who is almost as good as

1273

00:48:58,710 --> 00:48:56,880

they are ingo swan now i repeat what i

1274

00:49:01,510 --> 00:48:58,720

just said in italics i can't speak to

1275

00:49:03,270 --> 00:49:01,520

the accuracy of any of the three of them

1276

00:49:04,549 --> 00:49:03,280

when they are describing a domain about

1277

00:49:07,349 --> 00:49:04,559

which i have zero professional

1278

00:49:10,309 --> 00:49:07,359

credentials like when uri geller said

1279

00:49:12,549 --> 00:49:10,319

who waxes eloquently about things he saw

1280

00:49:14,870 --> 00:49:12,559

among the water floating around earth

1281

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,880

rights that he sees in alaska

1282

00:49:18,390 --> 00:49:16,880

writes uh and then he's looking out over

1283

00:49:19,670 --> 00:49:18,400

the water and seeing something elevate

1284

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:19,680

out of the water and all that stuff

1285

00:49:22,870 --> 00:49:21,200

that's in his book i don't know anything

1286

00:49:24,390 --> 00:49:22,880

about those things

1287

00:49:25,829 --> 00:49:24,400

when one of those people talks about

1288

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:25,839

looking under the earth and seeing

1289

00:49:29,829 --> 00:49:27,920

things that are subterranean

1290

00:49:31,910 --> 00:49:29,839

subterranean i don't know anything about

1291

00:49:33,990 --> 00:49:31,920

that stuff as far as i'm concerned that

1292

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:34,000

all sounds you know when pat price talks

1293

00:49:38,069 --> 00:49:36,160

about cloud formations in part of the

1294

00:49:40,710 --> 00:49:38,079

earth that he sees right over a

1295

00:49:42,829 --> 00:49:40,720

submarine base and all that i can't that

1296

00:49:45,670 --> 00:49:42,839

all sounds nuts and crazy

1297

00:49:47,910 --> 00:49:45,680

but when those people i named talk about

1298

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:47,920

something that i know that i can verify

1299

00:49:52,630 --> 00:49:50,640

myself they're a hundred percent and

1300

00:49:54,710 --> 00:49:52,640

that tends to be medical or if not

1301

00:49:56,790 --> 00:49:54,720

medical it tends to be things about

1302

00:49:59,190 --> 00:49:56,800

people's interactions with people where

1303

00:50:01,910 --> 00:49:59,200

i can talk to people involved the people

1304

00:50:03,270 --> 00:50:01,920

involved so in other words he's saying

1305

00:50:05,109 --> 00:50:03,280

you can um

1306

00:50:07,190 --> 00:50:05,119

as long as he can he's talking about

1307

00:50:08,870 --> 00:50:07,200

feedback if somebody says by the way i

1308

00:50:11,109 --> 00:50:08,880

just remote viewed that this person that

1309

00:50:13,349 --> 00:50:11,119

you made me remote view has a tumor on

1310

00:50:15,430 --> 00:50:13,359

the right side of their chest kit green

1311

00:50:17,190 --> 00:50:15,440

can go get it mri and confirm that so

1312

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:17,200

that's what he's talking about and those

1313

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:18,559

people when they give him information

1314

00:50:23,030 --> 00:50:20,880

that he can verify they're close to 100

1315

00:50:25,190 --> 00:50:23,040

percent accurate and the uri eri geller

1316

00:50:28,069 --> 00:50:25,200

people who think he's a total fraud i'm

1317

00:50:30,069 --> 00:50:28,079

sorry that if that upsets you but

1318

00:50:32,150 --> 00:50:30,079

uh kit green was in the program very

1319

00:50:33,990 --> 00:50:32,160

early before it even started

1320

00:50:35,430 --> 00:50:34,000

anyway

1321

00:50:38,470 --> 00:50:35,440

and i

1322

00:50:42,230 --> 00:50:38,480

i'm gonna look at some comments here

1323

00:50:45,670 --> 00:50:42,240

um dexter how you doing i'm doing good

1324

00:50:47,910 --> 00:50:46,870

i'm catching up probably sounds like

1325

00:50:49,829 --> 00:50:47,920

green was trying to determine the

1326
00:50:52,829 --> 00:50:49,839
seniors was left behind on experiences

1327
00:50:59,190 --> 00:50:55,670
um yeah that was in the peniston book

1328
00:51:03,510 --> 00:51:01,430
signatures and trying to figure out i

1329
00:51:07,109 --> 00:51:03,520
need to go over that again

1330
00:51:13,670 --> 00:51:09,030
he said propulsion but i don't know why

1331
00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:14,790
anyway

1332
00:51:20,390 --> 00:51:16,640
i'm sorry if i lost my train of thought

1333
00:51:25,510 --> 00:51:21,750
yeah anything remote viewing

1334
00:51:26,630 --> 00:51:25,520
metaphysical cannot cannot

1335
00:51:28,309 --> 00:51:26,640
confirm

1336
00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,319
just like this the extraterrestrial

1337
00:51:32,549 --> 00:51:30,000
stuff that the

1338
00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:32,559

the intuitive that the transcript on my

1339

00:51:36,510 --> 00:51:35,119

blog which is up he can't confirm that

1340

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:36,520

stuff she talks about

1341

00:51:43,670 --> 00:51:40,000

extraterrestrials and under-based stuff

1342

00:51:47,750 --> 00:51:45,510

blah blah blah

1343

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:47,760

it's like i know it's like

1344

00:51:52,710 --> 00:51:49,680

for him it's blah blah blah it's like

1345

00:51:55,589 --> 00:51:52,720

this is 1930 kid this is not blah blah

1346

00:51:58,150 --> 00:51:55,599

blah if your parents really saw a trans

1347

00:52:00,230 --> 00:51:58,160

medium craft in 1930 i'm pretty sure

1348

00:52:02,630 --> 00:52:00,240

most folks would agree that's not black

1349

00:52:04,710 --> 00:52:02,640

technology so

1350

00:52:06,309 --> 00:52:04,720

all right for people who read the vice

1351
00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:06,319
article

1352
00:52:10,710 --> 00:52:08,640
this is going to be boring for you

1353
00:52:12,790 --> 00:52:10,720
because i want to go to that

1354
00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,800
because we start getting into the

1355
00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:14,800
back into the caught up caught eight

1356
00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:17,520
potato and potatoman and nolan has done

1357
00:52:21,430 --> 00:52:18,400
interviews

1358
00:52:23,829 --> 00:52:21,440
in the past he did an interview with um

1359
00:52:26,630 --> 00:52:23,839
james ian doley and he did an interview

1360
00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:29,589
the the brief mj banayas he did an

1361
00:52:34,069 --> 00:52:32,079
interview with i'm not sure if james did

1362
00:52:38,069 --> 00:52:34,079
an interview but he had an article on it

1363
00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:40,790

phenomenon radio with with linda moulton

1364

00:52:43,349 --> 00:52:42,480

howe

1365

00:52:44,870 --> 00:52:43,359

and

1366

00:52:47,589 --> 00:52:44,880

john burroughs

1367

00:52:48,870 --> 00:52:47,599

and now i need to find

1368

00:52:51,750 --> 00:52:48,880

his

1369

00:52:54,470 --> 00:52:51,760

vice interview that came out of course i

1370

00:52:58,470 --> 00:52:54,480

cannot find it which is

1371

00:53:00,870 --> 00:52:58,480

oh yeah yeah i want to get back into

1372

00:53:02,510 --> 00:53:00,880

sorry i have to find it um if you guys

1373

00:53:03,829 --> 00:53:02,520

have any questions in the meantime

1374

00:53:07,990 --> 00:53:03,839

[Music]

1375

00:53:15,510 --> 00:53:11,430

so i will go to i know what i'll go to

1376

00:53:18,950 --> 00:53:15,520

before that i will go to my twitter

1377

00:53:21,829 --> 00:53:18,960

and this was the day it came out

1378

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:24,630

and i was not expecting it and there's a

1379

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:26,960

paper that came out

1380

00:53:31,510 --> 00:53:29,760

uh about testing of materials

1381

00:53:33,109 --> 00:53:31,520

i have the paper but

1382

00:53:34,470 --> 00:53:33,119

there's no there's no definitive

1383

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:34,480

conclusion in the paper it's just the

1384

00:53:37,750 --> 00:53:36,000

beginning they're

1385

00:53:39,589 --> 00:53:37,760

how they test it's a new way to test

1386

00:53:42,470 --> 00:53:39,599

very very very

1387

00:53:46,230 --> 00:53:42,480

sensitive equipment in his lab and it's

1388

00:53:48,950 --> 00:53:46,240

the beginning it was in a reputable

1389

00:53:50,230 --> 00:53:48,960

journal so that's the big part of it

1390

00:53:52,470 --> 00:53:50,240

and it's going to go from there it

1391

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:52,480

didn't receive a lot of attention like

1392

00:53:56,710 --> 00:53:55,119

this didn't receive a lot of attention

1393

00:53:58,870 --> 00:53:56,720

surprisingly like i said some people

1394

00:54:04,309 --> 00:53:58,880

didn't even know about it

1395

00:54:04,319 --> 00:54:07,829

this is me

1396

00:54:11,030 --> 00:54:09,109

i don't know what the hell i'm saying

1397

00:54:12,630 --> 00:54:11,040

here rally kit green eric davis and

1398

00:54:14,309 --> 00:54:12,640

column keller all roles lead to them

1399

00:54:15,829 --> 00:54:14,319

when it comes to uap

1400

00:54:17,829 --> 00:54:15,839

that's that's dr

1401

00:54:20,390 --> 00:54:17,839

that's nolan sorry that's nolan in the

1402

00:54:21,990 --> 00:54:20,400

article in the in the vice article

1403

00:54:24,710 --> 00:54:22,000

i need to i need to pull up the vice

1404

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:24,720

article um in cases with injuries i have

1405

00:54:28,069 --> 00:54:26,240

my private thoughts about what i think

1406

00:54:29,750 --> 00:54:28,079

is going on and some of them

1407

00:54:31,589 --> 00:54:29,760

i'm very sure about i'm open to being

1408

00:54:33,270 --> 00:54:31,599

wrong except most of the time i know i'm

1409

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:33,280

right so i do not know his private

1410

00:54:37,430 --> 00:54:34,960

thoughts about what's what he thinks is

1411

00:54:40,069 --> 00:54:37,440

going on i would love to know that maybe

1412

00:54:44,630 --> 00:54:40,079

if i go to vice

1413

00:54:48,390 --> 00:54:46,390

let's see

1414

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,400

yes i can

1415

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:50,000

so i will pull that up and i'll get

1416

00:54:55,990 --> 00:54:51,520

ready and see if you guys have any

1417

00:54:59,109 --> 00:54:57,510

caught up

1418

00:55:04,230 --> 00:54:59,119

let me get this

1419

00:55:06,470 --> 00:55:05,190

yeah

1420

00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,480

that's funny that you were able to catch

1421

00:55:10,069 --> 00:55:07,920

up by listening

1422

00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:10,079

uh twice feed

1423

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:11,520

yeah you're welcome

1424

00:55:14,470 --> 00:55:13,040

this is one of my favorite things to go

1425

00:55:16,630 --> 00:55:14,480

over kit green stuff because a lot of

1426

00:55:18,069 --> 00:55:16,640

people don't know it and for me

1427

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:18,079

it was a lot of it was new to me to go

1428

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,599

over again today so let's see one second

1429

00:55:29,109 --> 00:55:23,359

i will just take a drink

1430

00:55:29,119 --> 00:55:32,829

kidding no whiskey

1431

00:55:32,839 --> 00:55:37,270

ah ads

1432

00:55:41,030 --> 00:55:40,069

and i can't close it on there

1433

00:55:47,829 --> 00:55:41,040

so

1434

00:55:49,829 --> 00:55:47,839

university his research ranges from

1435

00:55:51,510 --> 00:55:49,839

cancer to systems

1436

00:55:53,430 --> 00:55:51,520

immunology

1437

00:55:54,549 --> 00:55:53,440

dr nolan has also spent the last 10

1438

00:55:56,549 --> 00:55:54,559

years working with the number of

1439

00:56:04,710 --> 00:55:56,559

individual analyzing materials from

1440

00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,710

his rebut if you hear me go silent for a

1441

00:56:10,870 --> 00:56:08,319

second i'm muting myself and yelling at

1442

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:10,880

the dog for biting himself

1443

00:56:16,710 --> 00:56:13,599

his robust robust resume 300 research

1444

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:16,720

articles 40 u.s patents founding of

1445

00:56:21,670 --> 00:56:18,880

eight biotech companies and honored as

1446

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:21,680

one of stanford's top 25 inventors makes

1447

00:56:27,750 --> 00:56:24,079

him easily one of the most accomplished

1448

00:56:33,910 --> 00:56:27,760

scientists publicly studying uaps

1449

00:56:38,150 --> 00:56:36,630

motherboard sat down with dr nolan

1450

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:38,160

did this talk with him blah blah blah

1451

00:56:41,670 --> 00:56:39,839

edited for length and clarity the first

1452

00:56:43,670 --> 00:56:41,680

version was changed because they made

1453

00:56:45,430 --> 00:56:43,680

mistakes so this is the the newer

1454

00:56:47,750 --> 00:56:45,440

version

1455

00:56:49,829 --> 00:56:47,760

uh and there's an interview he did with

1456

00:56:52,630 --> 00:56:49,839

jesse michael for american alchemy

1457

00:56:54,230 --> 00:56:52,640

which i finished transcribing today

1458

00:56:56,549 --> 00:56:54,240

which was originally transcribed by

1459

00:56:58,309 --> 00:56:56,559

david hayth and i added my own

1460

00:57:00,230 --> 00:56:58,319

twist and changed it a little bit

1461

00:57:02,309 --> 00:57:00,240

because i have my specific way of doing

1462

00:57:03,589 --> 00:57:02,319

transcripts

1463

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:03,599

the motherboard

1464

00:57:07,670 --> 00:57:04,960

how long have you been interested in

1465

00:57:09,190 --> 00:57:07,680

uaps dr nolan

1466

00:57:10,710 --> 00:57:09,200

i've always been an avid reader of

1467

00:57:12,230 --> 00:57:10,720

science fiction so it was natural at

1468

00:57:13,829 --> 00:57:12,240

some point that when youtube videos

1469

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:13,839

about ufos began

1470

00:57:19,750 --> 00:57:16,240

to make the rounds i might watch a few i

1471

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:19,760

noticed a guy at the time dr greer uh oh

1472

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,440

had claimed that a little skeleton might

1473

00:57:26,309 --> 00:57:24,079

be an alien i remember thinking oh i can

1474

00:57:28,470 --> 00:57:26,319

prove or disprove that so i reached out

1475

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,480

to him i eventually showed it was not an

1476

00:57:32,470 --> 00:57:30,160

alien it was human

1477

00:57:34,549 --> 00:57:32,480

we explained it fair amount about why it

1478

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,559

looked that way the way it did i had a

1479

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,960

number of mutations in skeletal it had a

1480

00:57:40,309 --> 00:57:39,119

number of mutations in skeletal genes

1481

00:57:42,789 --> 00:57:40,319

that could potentially explain the

1482

00:57:46,069 --> 00:57:42,799

biology the ufo community didn't like me

1483

00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:46,079

saying that so i had people coming at me

1484

00:57:49,270 --> 00:57:47,599

when i was promoting

1485

00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,280

nolan a couple of years ago saying he is

1486

00:57:54,870 --> 00:57:52,240

a fraud he's part of the cover-up that's

1487

00:57:56,470 --> 00:57:54,880

an alien skeleton

1488

00:57:57,910 --> 00:57:56,480

the ufo community didn't like me saying

1489

00:57:59,589 --> 00:57:57,920

that you know but the truth is in the

1490

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,599

science so i had no problems stating the

1491

00:58:03,430 --> 00:58:01,599

facts we published a paper and it ended

1492

00:58:05,990 --> 00:58:03,440

up going worldwide it was on the front

1493

00:58:08,230 --> 00:58:06,000

page of just about every newspaper major

1494

00:58:10,950 --> 00:58:08,240

newspaper what's more appealing or click

1495

00:58:12,789 --> 00:58:10,960

bait than stanford professor sequences

1496

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,799

alien baby

1497

00:58:17,109 --> 00:58:14,640

and there's a picture of ata i think

1498

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,119

they called it at the tacoma

1499

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:19,440

skeleton

1500

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:21,280

there are people mad

1501

00:58:25,750 --> 00:58:23,440

that no one even got involved in that

1502

00:58:28,390 --> 00:58:25,760

they should have not it's desecration of

1503

00:58:30,470 --> 00:58:28,400

that skeleton

1504

00:58:32,950 --> 00:58:30,480

all right um

1505

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:32,960

i'm glad he i'm glad he did it

1506

00:58:36,309 --> 00:58:34,640

uh that ended up bringing me to the

1507

00:58:38,390 --> 00:58:36,319

attention of some people associated with

1508

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:38,400

the cia and some aeronautics

1509

00:58:47,190 --> 00:58:45,670

i'm looking at comments

1510

00:58:55,510 --> 00:58:47,200

people have asked me about ramirez

1511

00:58:57,910 --> 00:58:56,549

i mean

1512

00:58:59,910 --> 00:58:57,920

i've written

1513

00:59:01,589 --> 00:58:59,920

i've tweeted i've spoken about david ike

1514

00:59:03,829 --> 00:59:01,599

and i get slammed

1515

00:59:05,109 --> 00:59:03,839

for bringing up ike for several reasons

1516

00:59:09,030 --> 00:59:05,119

which i don't need to get into which i

1517

00:59:17,510 --> 00:59:09,990

i

1518

00:59:20,309 --> 00:59:17,520

that

1519

00:59:22,150 --> 00:59:20,319

know

1520

00:59:23,510 --> 00:59:22,160

it's never come up in

1521

00:59:25,990 --> 00:59:23,520

i've never had it come up in any of the

1522

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:26,000

people i've spoken to except one time

1523

00:59:28,789 --> 00:59:27,440

somebody said there's a lot of stuff

1524

00:59:30,829 --> 00:59:28,799

going on but they didn't say

1525

00:59:34,390 --> 00:59:30,839

specifically reptilians

1526

00:59:36,710 --> 00:59:34,400

um i'm open to the possibility that and

1527

00:59:38,710 --> 00:59:36,720

nolan goes over this in his interview

1528

00:59:40,470 --> 00:59:38,720

in the one i transcribed

1529

00:59:43,349 --> 00:59:40,480

that

1530

00:59:45,190 --> 00:59:43,359

what we're seeing as far as beings is

1531

00:59:47,349 --> 00:59:45,200

nolan says that it's maybe just the way

1532

00:59:50,390 --> 00:59:47,359

to communicate with us it's so it's so

1533

00:59:53,030 --> 00:59:50,400

alien to us that they are using beings

1534

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:53,040

maybe they're ai he doesn't say ai but

1535

00:59:57,589 --> 00:59:55,760

maybe that's just a way just like we

1536

01:00:00,150 --> 00:59:57,599

want to communicate with animals we'll

1537

01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,160

put it in a little fake animal like a

1538

01:00:03,510 --> 01:00:02,079

fake animal to get them you know

1539

01:00:05,030 --> 01:00:03,520

accustomed to it maybe that's what

1540

01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,040

they're doing maybe reptilians are greys

1541

01:00:09,349 --> 01:00:07,280

they're all ai they're all just made

1542

01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:09,359

that's really not that's really not

1543

01:00:13,910 --> 01:00:11,680

represented represented

1544

01:00:16,309 --> 01:00:13,920

representative of the phenomenon that's

1545

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:16,319

just like as i've said before a proxy

1546

01:00:19,030 --> 01:00:17,760

that they use

1547

01:00:21,030 --> 01:00:19,040

um

1548

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,040

the real thing may not be anything

1549

01:00:25,030 --> 01:00:23,599

physical you know um but it's

1550

01:00:26,470 --> 01:00:25,040

speculation

1551

01:00:29,589 --> 01:00:26,480

that's really all i have to say about

1552

01:00:31,829 --> 01:00:29,599

ramirez i i know he's made the rounds

1553

01:00:33,109 --> 01:00:31,839

he's reached out to me but it's like i

1554

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:33,119

don't really want to keep doing the same

1555

01:00:36,230 --> 01:00:34,400

interviews with people that are going

1556

01:00:39,190 --> 01:00:36,240

around doing the same shows i just i'd

1557

01:00:41,910 --> 01:00:39,200

rather do this which is different

1558

01:00:43,990 --> 01:00:41,920

i'd rather do this and i'm not doing it

1559

01:00:45,910 --> 01:00:44,000

for any reason it's just because i like

1560

01:00:47,910 --> 01:00:45,920

that's what i like to talk i do like to

1561

01:00:51,829 --> 01:00:47,920

write more than talk but anyway that's

1562

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:54,069

yeah the whiskey

1563

01:00:57,349 --> 01:00:55,520

it's uh

1564

01:01:02,549 --> 01:00:57,359

i don't like i don't like whiskey i do

1565

01:01:07,670 --> 01:01:05,670

pull out harris about to uh

1566

01:01:11,510 --> 01:01:07,680

i don't i don't i don't want to spend

1567

01:01:13,750 --> 01:01:11,520

any time on that atacama thing it's just

1568

01:01:15,190 --> 01:01:13,760

when it comes to science i trust i trust

1569

01:01:17,190 --> 01:01:15,200

gary nolan i

1570

01:01:19,510 --> 01:01:17,200

i i don't know what paula harris thinks

1571

01:01:21,910 --> 01:01:19,520

about it but i know gary nolan also said

1572

01:01:23,510 --> 01:01:21,920

that the starchild skull was not

1573

01:01:25,910 --> 01:01:23,520

anomalous and i was friends with lloyd

1574

01:01:27,270 --> 01:01:25,920

pie who held that s star child skull for

1575

01:01:27,770 --> 01:01:27,280

a long time

1576

01:01:29,190 --> 01:01:27,780

um

1577

01:01:31,270 --> 01:01:29,200

[Music]

1578

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:31,280

passed away a few years ago

1579

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,880

but nolan

1580

01:01:35,670 --> 01:01:34,640

nolan's obviously we read his interviews

1581

01:01:37,349 --> 01:01:35,680

he's open

1582

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:37,359

to the extraterrestrial to the

1583

01:01:41,670 --> 01:01:39,599

hyperdimensional i mean interdimensional

1584

01:01:43,109 --> 01:01:41,680

i don't think he's you know

1585

01:01:44,789 --> 01:01:43,119

somebody that

1586

01:01:46,390 --> 01:01:44,799

harris can debate but somebody else

1587

01:01:50,950 --> 01:01:46,400

could do the debate i'm not going over

1588

01:01:55,990 --> 01:01:54,549

he caught up with 3.25 the speed

1589

01:01:57,510 --> 01:01:56,000

we're in a symbiotic relationship with

1590

01:01:59,829 --> 01:01:57,520

an intelligence that masquerades at the

1591

01:02:01,589 --> 01:01:59,839

end i read that quote and i didn't i

1592

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,599

don't think it came up with it on my own

1593

01:02:04,150 --> 01:02:03,200

i read it from other people like ballet

1594

01:02:07,029 --> 01:02:04,160

and

1595

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:07,039

i love that quote from mckenna because

1596

01:02:11,270 --> 01:02:08,400

valet and

1597

01:02:12,069 --> 01:02:11,280

kiel say stuff i think more keel

1598

01:02:13,670 --> 01:02:12,079

um

1599

01:02:15,589 --> 01:02:13,680

in us we're in a symbiotic relationship

1600

01:02:17,109 --> 01:02:15,599

with an intelligence that masquerades as

1601

01:02:19,589 --> 01:02:17,119

an alien invasion

1602

01:02:21,430 --> 01:02:19,599

as in order not to alarm us i don't know

1603

01:02:24,950 --> 01:02:21,440

if that's why they do it but i

1604

01:02:26,309 --> 01:02:24,960

definitely lean in that direction today

1605

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:26,319

tomorrow you could show me something

1606

01:02:28,710 --> 01:02:27,359

else

1607

01:02:30,390 --> 01:02:28,720

um

1608

01:02:33,670 --> 01:02:30,400

you know and i could say something

1609

01:02:37,029 --> 01:02:33,680

different but i do like that explanation

1610

01:02:39,349 --> 01:02:37,039

what i just i just think there's

1611

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,359

assuming some of the injuries are from

1612

01:02:44,470 --> 01:02:42,079

non-human technology i just think

1613

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:44,480

this intelligence wouldn't it would seem

1614

01:02:47,349 --> 01:02:45,920

that they wouldn't care about us they

1615

01:02:49,270 --> 01:02:47,359

might be above us on the food chain like

1616

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:49,280

i've talked about before like when we

1617

01:02:53,349 --> 01:02:51,200

step on ants or we kill a gear in the

1618

01:02:55,829 --> 01:02:53,359

middle of the road and it sucks but it's

1619

01:02:57,990 --> 01:02:55,839

like oh well we're living our lives

1620

01:03:01,670 --> 01:02:58,000

maybe that's that may be what's going on

1621

01:03:04,470 --> 01:03:03,029

so

1622

01:03:05,990 --> 01:03:04,480

i get the feeling kit green knows more

1623

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:06,000

than you realize oh i'm sure kate green

1624

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:08,319

does know more um there's one interview

1625

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:09,760

he talks about

1626

01:03:13,589 --> 01:03:11,680

programs he's been right into it's

1627

01:03:16,230 --> 01:03:13,599

actually in my interview which i haven't

1628

01:03:18,069 --> 01:03:16,240

read in so long which i need to i will

1629

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:18,079

reach out to him soon and ask him if he

1630

01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,839

says no he doesn't want to finish and

1631

01:03:25,190 --> 01:03:21,280

let me do follow-ups then i'll just put

1632

01:03:26,549 --> 01:03:25,200

it out i'll i'll fix it the typos

1633

01:03:27,910 --> 01:03:26,559

i'll edit it to make sure he doesn't

1634

01:03:29,910 --> 01:03:27,920

repeat himself because it was an

1635

01:03:31,610 --> 01:03:29,920

informal interview but i was recording

1636

01:03:33,990 --> 01:03:31,620

he knew i was recording um

1637

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:34,000

[Music]

1638

01:03:38,150 --> 01:03:35,440

as far as me not catching on to what

1639

01:03:40,230 --> 01:03:38,160

he's implying

1640

01:03:41,589 --> 01:03:40,240

it depends i mean

1641

01:03:43,510 --> 01:03:41,599

i need to talk to him again i need to

1642

01:03:45,430 --> 01:03:43,520

get stuff clarified because he said that

1643

01:03:46,710 --> 01:03:45,440

the book uh skinwalkers at the pentagon

1644

01:03:47,750 --> 01:03:46,720

basically has everything you need to

1645

01:03:49,430 --> 01:03:47,760

know

1646

01:03:52,230 --> 01:03:49,440

um

1647

01:03:53,670 --> 01:03:52,240

i don't know what his hypothesis is but

1648

01:03:54,789 --> 01:03:53,680

some of the people who are injured by

1649

01:03:56,950 --> 01:03:54,799

bla if it

1650

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:56,960

i've said this before

1651
01:04:01,430 --> 01:03:59,359
the oregon case the person's injured by

1652
01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:01,440
an orb and then the daughter goes home

1653
01:04:03,990 --> 01:04:02,799
the father's injured the daughter goes

1654
01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:04,000
home and it's

1655
01:04:09,270 --> 01:04:07,200
hitchhiker type effects in her house i

1656
01:04:10,950 --> 01:04:09,280
don't think that's black technology so

1657
01:04:13,190 --> 01:04:10,960
people are being injured by something

1658
01:04:15,750 --> 01:04:13,200
that's not human so i don't know if it's

1659
01:04:17,349 --> 01:04:15,760
a mix of black technology

1660
01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:17,359
you know you'll see in this article

1661
01:04:22,870 --> 01:04:20,000
skinwalker ranch and this you know mix

1662
01:04:23,990 --> 01:04:22,880
of non-human or whatever and human i

1663
01:04:26,150 --> 01:04:24,000

don't know

1664

01:04:29,349 --> 01:04:26,160

um but i'm open-minded to some of it

1665

01:04:35,829 --> 01:04:32,150

why am i not seeing all of your comments

1666

01:04:40,950 --> 01:04:37,990

um try to get an interview ramirez he

1667

01:04:42,390 --> 01:04:40,960

always has something new to say i mean

1668

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,400

maybe

1669

01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,640

like pie was great i met him at his

1670

01:04:48,230 --> 01:04:46,960

lecture in florida we became friends um

1671

01:04:50,870 --> 01:04:48,240

he came back to florida one day and i

1672

01:04:52,470 --> 01:04:50,880

got to he went to the local news station

1673

01:04:55,990 --> 01:04:52,480

i interviewed him and i went along with

1674

01:04:58,230 --> 01:04:56,000

him and yeah he was a

1675

01:05:00,710 --> 01:04:58,240

a great presenter he was a big believer

1676

01:05:02,710 --> 01:05:00,720

in the sitchin stuff which i'm not so

1677

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:02,720

sure about

1678

01:05:12,069 --> 01:05:09,029

i don't know if you guys could i'm not

1679

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,510

message from you guys when i put it up i

1680

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:15,599

don't know if you can see it

1681

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,520

the russian greys thought on annie

1682

01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:19,599

jacobs in the russian graves i know

1683

01:05:23,589 --> 01:05:22,799

i think knapp spoke to the same person

1684

01:05:25,270 --> 01:05:23,599

and

1685

01:05:26,230 --> 01:05:25,280

had a different take that same person

1686

01:05:28,309 --> 01:05:26,240

that

1687

01:05:31,430 --> 01:05:28,319

annie jacobson spoke to and he spoke to

1688

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:31,440

that person before they died obviously

1689

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:33,599

totally different take you know

1690

01:05:37,349 --> 01:05:35,680

roswell was not human

1691

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:37,359

there was i think that person said there

1692

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:40,880

was a live alien at area 51 at one point

1693

01:05:44,069 --> 01:05:41,760

um

1694

01:05:51,670 --> 01:05:46,390

anyway

1695

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,910

so his work uh brought the attention of

1696

01:05:58,390 --> 01:05:55,839

some folks at the associated with the

1697

01:05:59,910 --> 01:05:58,400

cia and some aeronautics corporations

1698

01:06:01,430 --> 01:05:59,920

at the time they had been investigating

1699

01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:01,440

a number of cases of pilots who had

1700

01:06:07,349 --> 01:06:04,559

gotten close oh by the way in in in the

1701

01:06:09,029 --> 01:06:07,359

in the article the paper that valet and

1702

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:09,039

and um

1703

01:06:13,109 --> 01:06:10,880

nolan wrote and larry lemke and there's

1704

01:06:14,549 --> 01:06:13,119

one more person whose name i don't have

1705

01:06:16,870 --> 01:06:14,559

offhand

1706

01:06:19,270 --> 01:06:16,880

they also you know nolan they talk about

1707

01:06:20,870 --> 01:06:19,280

the atip stuff so it's it brings up

1708

01:06:23,029 --> 01:06:20,880

those subjects in that paper and that's

1709

01:06:24,630 --> 01:06:23,039

a mainstream paper so it'll get people

1710

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:24,640

thinking it's just the very beginning

1711

01:06:28,150 --> 01:06:26,799

it's not the smoking gun i tweeted out a

1712

01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,160

couple of months ago to lower

1713

01:06:32,549 --> 01:06:30,319

expectations but because i heard it was

1714

01:06:34,150 --> 01:06:32,559

not going to be a smoking gun it's just

1715

01:06:35,190 --> 01:06:34,160

the beginning of a process of how

1716

01:06:37,910 --> 01:06:35,200

they're going to be testing these

1717

01:06:39,750 --> 01:06:37,920

materials with their fancy smanchi

1718

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:39,760

equipment which i read the whole paper

1719

01:06:43,109 --> 01:06:42,160

and i'm telling you it's so far over my

1720

01:06:45,109 --> 01:06:43,119

head

1721

01:06:48,710 --> 01:06:45,119

to understand that stuff

1722

01:06:52,789 --> 01:06:50,150

it talks about the pilots who had gotten

1723

01:06:55,910 --> 01:06:52,799

closest to close to i suppose uh uaps in

1724

01:06:57,510 --> 01:06:55,920

the field generated by them

1725

01:06:59,190 --> 01:06:57,520

as claimed by the people who showed up

1726
01:07:02,069 --> 01:06:59,200
at his office and there was enough drama

1727
01:07:04,630 --> 01:07:02,079
around the skeleton that i had

1728
01:07:06,870 --> 01:07:04,640
basically decided to forever force where

1729
01:07:08,390 --> 01:07:06,880
all continued involvement in this area

1730
01:07:09,829 --> 01:07:08,400
then these guys showed up and said we

1731
01:07:11,589 --> 01:07:09,839
need to help you with this because we

1732
01:07:13,670 --> 01:07:11,599
want to do blood analysis and everybody

1733
01:07:15,990 --> 01:07:13,680
says you've got the best blood analysis

1734
01:07:17,829 --> 01:07:16,000
instrumentation on the planet

1735
01:07:19,190 --> 01:07:17,839
then they started showing the mris of

1736
01:07:21,510 --> 01:07:19,200
some of these pilots and ground

1737
01:07:24,309 --> 01:07:21,520
personnel and intelligence agents who

1738
01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:24,319

had been damaged the mris were clear you

1739

01:07:28,950 --> 01:07:26,400

don't even have to be an md to see that

1740

01:07:31,670 --> 01:07:28,960

there was a problem some of their brains

1741

01:07:33,029 --> 01:07:31,680

were horribly horribly damaged

1742

01:07:35,109 --> 01:07:33,039

and so that's what kind of got me

1743

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,119

involved if you guys have been over this

1744

01:07:39,430 --> 01:07:37,039

before i know there are people who don't

1745

01:07:51,670 --> 01:07:39,440

know about this article so you have to

1746

01:07:55,109 --> 01:07:53,510

does the department of pathology at

1747

01:07:56,950 --> 01:07:55,119

stanford have a track record of pulling

1748

01:07:58,470 --> 01:07:56,960

practical jokes on you

1749

01:08:00,230 --> 01:07:58,480

i thought it was a practical joke at the

1750

01:08:02,950 --> 01:08:00,240

beginning but no nobody was pulling a

1751

01:08:04,549 --> 01:08:02,960

practical joke and just as an aside the

1752

01:08:06,069 --> 01:08:04,559

school is completely supportive and

1753

01:08:08,710 --> 01:08:06,079

always has been of the work i've been

1754

01:08:10,309 --> 01:08:08,720

doing when the atacama

1755

01:08:11,670 --> 01:08:10,319

at a common thing hit the fan they

1756

01:08:14,150 --> 01:08:11,680

stepped in and helped me deal with the

1757

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:14,160

public relations issues around it

1758

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:15,760

are you able to mention which folks from

1759

01:08:20,550 --> 01:08:17,359

the government departments other than

1760

01:08:22,070 --> 01:08:20,560

aeronautics approached you no i am not

1761

01:08:23,829 --> 01:08:22,080

can you describe the more anomalous

1762

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:23,839

effects on the brains you observed with

1763

01:08:27,829 --> 01:08:26,159

the mris

1764

01:08:29,829 --> 01:08:27,839

if you've ever looked at an mri of

1765

01:08:31,669 --> 01:08:29,839

somebody with multiple sclerosis there's

1766

01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,679

something called white matter disease

1767

01:08:36,950 --> 01:08:34,319

it's scarring it's a big white blob or

1768

01:08:39,030 --> 01:08:36,960

multiple white bloods blobs scattered

1769

01:08:40,870 --> 01:08:39,040

through the mri it's essentially dead

1770

01:08:43,110 --> 01:08:40,880

tissue where the immune system has

1771

01:08:44,870 --> 01:08:43,120

attacked a brain that's probably the

1772

01:08:46,390 --> 01:08:44,880

closest thing that you could come to if

1773

01:08:47,269 --> 01:08:46,400

you wanted to look at a snapshot from

1774

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,279

one of those

1775

01:08:53,269 --> 01:08:49,359

individuals you can pretty quickly see

1776

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:53,279

that there's something wrong

1777

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,440

so the left is a normal brain

1778

01:08:59,430 --> 01:08:57,199

the right

1779

01:09:01,990 --> 01:08:59,440

is an injury and resulting white matter

1780

01:09:04,870 --> 01:09:03,510

how many patients did you take a look at

1781

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:04,880

in the first phase

1782

01:09:09,430 --> 01:09:07,120

it was around 100 patients they were

1783

01:09:11,030 --> 01:09:09,440

almost all defense or governmental

1784

01:09:13,030 --> 01:09:11,040

personnel or people working in the

1785

01:09:14,630 --> 01:09:13,040

aerospace industry people doing

1786

01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,640

government level work

1787

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:16,960

here's how it works let's say that a dod

1788

01:09:21,189 --> 01:09:19,440

personnel gets damaged or hurt

1789

01:09:23,269 --> 01:09:21,199

odd cases go up the chain of command at

1790

01:09:25,030 --> 01:09:23,279

least within the medical branch

1791

01:09:26,950 --> 01:09:25,040

and nobody knows what to do with it goes

1792

01:09:28,950 --> 01:09:26,960

over to what's called the weird desk

1793

01:09:30,630 --> 01:09:28,960

where things get thrown in a bucket and

1794

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:30,640

by the way i did ask

1795

01:09:36,470 --> 01:09:32,960

kid green about the weird desk and

1796

01:09:38,470 --> 01:09:36,480

um i said

1797

01:09:39,990 --> 01:09:38,480

i always had this vision of the weird

1798

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,000

desk somebody's sitting at the desk and

1799

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:42,480

it's got all these ufo and psychic books

1800

01:09:47,590 --> 01:09:44,640

behind the person sitting there he's

1801

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:47,600

like no ufo books no psychic books he

1802

01:09:52,070 --> 01:09:49,279

goes that was such a small part of what

1803

01:09:53,990 --> 01:09:52,080

i did with the cia i go does it annoy

1804

01:09:55,510 --> 01:09:54,000

you that people

1805

01:09:57,750 --> 01:09:55,520

that people always bring up the weird

1806

01:09:59,270 --> 01:09:57,760

desk and you when it was barely such a

1807

01:10:00,550 --> 01:09:59,280

small part was such a small part of what

1808

01:10:02,550 --> 01:10:00,560

you did he's like

1809

01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,560

yes it annoys me a lot i forget the word

1810

01:10:06,390 --> 01:10:03,920

he used i don't know if he said it

1811

01:10:07,750 --> 01:10:06,400

pisses him off but yes that's why he

1812

01:10:08,550 --> 01:10:07,760

said he wanted to do an interview with

1813

01:10:10,350 --> 01:10:08,560

me

1814

01:10:13,910 --> 01:10:10,360

back then on his

1815

01:10:15,750 --> 01:10:13,920

non-ufo and non-remote viewing work

1816

01:10:17,189 --> 01:10:15,760

that's most of what he does what's most

1817

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:17,199

of what he did and now he's a he's a

1818

01:10:22,070 --> 01:10:20,480

medical doctor he's got a practice

1819

01:10:24,390 --> 01:10:22,080

so anyway

1820

01:10:25,590 --> 01:10:24,400

he goes somebody at the weirdest says oh

1821

01:10:27,830 --> 01:10:25,600

there's something interesting in this

1822

01:10:28,870 --> 01:10:27,840

bucket worth following up on

1823

01:10:31,750 --> 01:10:28,880

that

1824

01:10:33,430 --> 01:10:31,760

all look reasonably similar similar

1825

01:10:35,510 --> 01:10:33,440

science works by comparing things that

1826

01:10:37,590 --> 01:10:35,520

are similar and dissimilar to other

1827

01:10:39,750 --> 01:10:37,600

things enough people were having very

1828

01:10:40,470 --> 01:10:39,760

similar kinds of bad things happen to

1829

01:10:42,149 --> 01:10:40,480

them

1830

01:10:44,149 --> 01:10:42,159

that it came to the attention of a guy

1831

01:10:45,510 --> 01:10:44,159

by the name of dr kit green he was in

1832

01:10:47,110 --> 01:10:45,520

charge of studying some of these

1833

01:10:49,110 --> 01:10:47,120

individuals

1834

01:10:51,669 --> 01:10:49,120

you have a smorgasbord of patients some

1835

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:51,679

of whom had heard weird noises buzzing

1836

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,239

in their head got sick etc a reasonable

1837

01:10:58,870 --> 01:10:56,719

subset of them had claimed to have seen

1838

01:11:00,790 --> 01:10:58,880

uaps and some claim to be close to

1839

01:11:02,390 --> 01:11:00,800

things that got them sick let me show

1840

01:11:04,470 --> 01:11:02,400

you the mris of the brains of some of

1841

01:11:06,950 --> 01:11:04,480

these people

1842

01:11:09,910 --> 01:11:06,960

and here's a hypomorphism in the head of

1843

01:11:12,070 --> 01:11:09,920

the caudate pataman

1844

01:11:14,550 --> 01:11:12,080

so basically the part of the brain which

1845

01:11:16,470 --> 01:11:14,560

he talks about

1846

01:11:17,350 --> 01:11:16,480

and that's the photo and he says we

1847

01:11:19,270 --> 01:11:17,360

started to notice there were

1848

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,280

similarities in what we thought was the

1849

01:11:23,910 --> 01:11:22,080

damage across multiple individuals as we

1850

01:11:25,189 --> 01:11:23,920

looked more closely though we realized

1851

01:11:27,189 --> 01:11:25,199

well

1852

01:11:30,070 --> 01:11:27,199

that can't be damaged because it's right

1853

01:11:32,149 --> 01:11:30,080

in the middle of the basal ganglia a

1854

01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,159

group of nuclei responsible for motor

1855

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:35,199

control and other core brain functions

1856

01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:36,800

if those structures were severely

1857

01:11:40,950 --> 01:11:39,520

damaged these people would be dead

1858

01:11:43,430 --> 01:11:40,960

that was when we realized that these

1859

01:11:45,830 --> 01:11:43,440

people were not damaged but had an over

1860

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:45,840

connection of neurons between the head

1861

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,400

of the caudate and the putamen

1862

01:11:52,149 --> 01:11:50,159

the caudate nucleus plays a critical

1863

01:11:55,270 --> 01:11:52,159

role in various higher neurological

1864

01:11:57,669 --> 01:11:55,280

functions the potamin influences motor

1865

01:11:59,910 --> 01:11:57,679

planning learning and execution if you

1866

01:12:01,990 --> 01:11:59,920

looked at a hundred average people

1867

01:12:04,630 --> 01:12:02,000

you wouldn't see this kind of density

1868

01:12:07,590 --> 01:12:04,640

but these individuals had it an open

1869

01:12:12,870 --> 01:12:07,600

question is did coming in contact with

1870

01:12:14,709 --> 01:12:12,880

with whatever it was cause it or not

1871

01:12:16,310 --> 01:12:14,719

he answers that in the other interview

1872

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:16,320

i'm not sure if he answers it here where

1873

01:12:21,990 --> 01:12:18,800

he says some of the folks who had mris

1874

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:22,000

before they had this encounter

1875

01:12:23,990 --> 01:12:23,040

had

1876

01:12:27,110 --> 01:12:24,000

you know

1877

01:12:28,870 --> 01:12:27,120

the nerve bundles were

1878

01:12:30,470 --> 01:12:28,880

more dense of course you could always

1879

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,480

say well maybe they had an experience at

1880

01:12:34,310 --> 01:12:32,159

a younger age in life

1881

01:12:35,990 --> 01:12:34,320

and that caused the density of the

1882

01:12:40,550 --> 01:12:36,000

neurons and they just don't remember

1883

01:12:51,189 --> 01:12:42,470

and i'm going to pause one second so i

1884

01:12:55,270 --> 01:12:52,870

for a couple of these individuals we had

1885

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,280

mr is from prior years they had it here

1886

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,440

we go they had it before they had these

1887

01:13:01,110 --> 01:12:59,360

incidents it was prob it was pretty

1888

01:13:03,030 --> 01:13:01,120

obvious then that this was something

1889

01:13:05,110 --> 01:13:03,040

that people were born with

1890

01:13:07,270 --> 01:13:05,120

see my follow-up would be is it possible

1891

01:13:10,470 --> 01:13:07,280

they had another experience that they

1892

01:13:11,510 --> 01:13:10,480

don't remember and that's what caused it

1893

01:13:14,229 --> 01:13:11,520

um

1894

01:13:15,830 --> 01:13:14,239

anyway it's the goal sub goal setting

1895

01:13:17,189 --> 01:13:15,840

planning device it's called the brain

1896

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:17,199

within the brain he's talking about the

1897

01:13:21,270 --> 01:13:19,120

caudate potato it's an extraordinary

1898

01:13:23,350 --> 01:13:21,280

thing this area of the brain is involved

1899

01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:23,360

partly in what we call intuition for

1900

01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,000

instance japanese chess players were

1901

01:13:30,229 --> 01:13:27,840

measured as they made what would be

1902

01:13:32,390 --> 01:13:30,239

construed as a brilliant decision that

1903

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:32,400

is not obvious for anybody to have made

1904

01:13:37,030 --> 01:13:34,640

that kind of leap of intuition the area

1905

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:37,040

of the brain lights up

1906

01:13:39,990 --> 01:13:38,880

we had found people who had the this in

1907

01:13:42,149 --> 01:13:40,000

spades

1908

01:13:43,750 --> 01:13:42,159

these are all so-called high-functioning

1909

01:13:46,229 --> 01:13:43,760

people they're pilots who are making

1910

01:13:49,510 --> 01:13:46,239

split-second decisions intelligence

1911

01:13:51,430 --> 01:13:49,520

officers in this field etc

1912

01:13:53,750 --> 01:13:51,440

everybody has this connectivity region

1913

01:13:57,510 --> 01:13:53,760

in general but let's say for the average

1914

01:14:00,390 --> 01:13:57,520

person that the density level is 1x

1915

01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:00,400

most of the people in the study had 5x

1916

01:14:06,470 --> 01:14:04,080

to 10x and up to 15x the normal density

1917

01:14:08,870 --> 01:14:06,480

in this region in this case we are

1918

01:14:12,790 --> 01:14:08,880

speculating that density implies some

1919

01:14:16,070 --> 01:14:14,229

and that's the correlation between

1920

01:14:17,669 --> 01:14:16,080

genetics and the caudate which i don't

1921

01:14:19,189 --> 01:14:17,679

think he talks about

1922

01:14:22,229 --> 01:14:19,199

he does in previous interviews though

1923

01:14:30,630 --> 01:14:22,239

which i need to transcribe

1924

01:14:34,470 --> 01:14:32,070

it looks like the brain damage from

1925

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:34,480

inducing

1926

01:14:39,120 --> 01:14:43,830

could be who knows i don't know

1927

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:45,110

looks like the brain damage reducing

1928

01:14:48,790 --> 01:14:46,800

psychic activity some tissue areas get

1929

01:14:49,910 --> 01:14:48,800

flooded with focused influence most of

1930

01:14:53,910 --> 01:14:49,920

duckies will tell you before they get

1931

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,510

pains and focus areas in the skull

1932

01:15:01,189 --> 01:14:57,440

including sensation

1933

01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:02,870

i didn't see her as his assessment was

1934

01:15:09,430 --> 01:15:05,600

did not see

1935

01:15:11,590 --> 01:15:09,440

what what did what did uh pics say

1936

01:15:12,950 --> 01:15:11,600

nolan says it's human from what i

1937

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:12,960

understand approximately four percent of

1938

01:15:19,110 --> 01:15:16,159

dna analysis is anomalous yet

1939

01:15:22,149 --> 01:15:19,120

you can argue with nolan he's on

1940

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:22,159

i don't know what the heck that

1941

01:15:26,229 --> 01:15:23,120

ah

1942

01:15:27,990 --> 01:15:26,239

tonight is a special fireworks night

1943

01:15:29,590 --> 01:15:28,000

and my dog is shaking i know you can

1944

01:15:31,830 --> 01:15:29,600

hear that

1945

01:15:32,950 --> 01:15:31,840

it's supposed to be lasting for like

1946

01:15:33,990 --> 01:15:32,960

10 minutes

1947

01:15:35,430 --> 01:15:34,000

the dog

1948

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:35,440

hates fireworks and he's running away

1949

01:15:39,830 --> 01:15:37,600

now um i don't know what the celebration

1950

01:15:40,950 --> 01:15:39,840

is some anniversary nolan says it's

1951

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,960

human from what i understand

1952

01:15:44,229 --> 01:15:42,400

approximately four percent of dna

1953

01:15:46,149 --> 01:15:44,239

analysis was anomalous yet he asserts

1954

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:46,159

nothing to see here human comes in many

1955

01:15:51,189 --> 01:15:48,880

forms bone densities indicated in uh an

1956

01:15:54,149 --> 01:15:51,199

age four of sort of six years you can

1957

01:15:55,430 --> 01:15:54,159

ask him that ask him on twitter if as

1958

01:15:56,630 --> 01:15:55,440

long as you're not attacking there are

1959

01:15:57,750 --> 01:15:56,640

people that you know come at him i

1960

01:15:59,030 --> 01:15:57,760

remember was a couple of years ago

1961

01:16:00,630 --> 01:15:59,040

saying

1962

01:16:02,149 --> 01:16:00,640

you're lying you're part of the cover-up

1963

01:16:04,470 --> 01:16:02,159

he's like he's not going to respond to

1964

01:16:07,350 --> 01:16:04,480

that i responded but so you should try

1965

01:16:08,630 --> 01:16:07,360

responding to him on that

1966

01:16:10,709 --> 01:16:08,640

obviously yeah i don't know how that

1967

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:10,719

would show up

1968

01:16:14,950 --> 01:16:13,360

you know it's not really a it's only a

1969

01:16:18,310 --> 01:16:14,960

little bit anomalous

1970

01:16:19,910 --> 01:16:18,320

would even would it show up i don't know

1971

01:16:23,030 --> 01:16:19,920

i don't have any emotional tie

1972

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:23,040

whatsoever to

1973

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:24,960

the ata stuff i didn't spend any time on

1974

01:16:32,870 --> 01:16:27,280

it i saw it in the greer movie

1975

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:34,310

yeah i don't think greer gre i don't

1976

01:16:37,350 --> 01:16:35,840

think nolan reversed his position and

1977

01:16:39,990 --> 01:16:37,360

greer has paid a huge price because

1978

01:16:41,350 --> 01:16:40,000

greer has made his own bed and made so

1979

01:16:45,830 --> 01:16:41,360

many mistakes

1980

01:16:48,070 --> 01:16:45,840

so i don't even want to go there with

1981

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:48,080

greer take away otta there's so many

1982

01:16:50,790 --> 01:16:49,360

issues i have with greer and i've

1983

01:16:52,149 --> 01:16:50,800

avoided speaking about because i'm not

1984

01:16:53,110 --> 01:16:52,159

going to go negative

1985

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:53,120

anyway

1986

01:17:01,590 --> 01:16:59,510

you should ask him

1987

01:17:03,030 --> 01:17:01,600

um i don't think him and harris would be

1988

01:17:04,630 --> 01:17:03,040

a great debate to tell you i don't think

1989

01:17:07,590 --> 01:17:04,640

he would debate her

1990

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:07,600

um but i do like debates i love debates

1991

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:08,960

in fact i was hoping there would be a

1992

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:15,350

anyway

1993

01:17:20,790 --> 01:17:18,880

sorry if i get riled up about grier but

1994

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:20,800

guy did great work in the early days i

1995

01:17:24,070 --> 01:17:22,880

think i know a lot of people love him so

1996

01:17:25,750 --> 01:17:24,080

i don't really get involved i don't

1997

01:17:27,750 --> 01:17:25,760

really say much about him on twitter i

1998

01:17:29,910 --> 01:17:27,760

don't really say much about him ever um

1999

01:17:31,430 --> 01:17:29,920

he did great work with the disclosure

2000

01:17:32,870 --> 01:17:31,440

project and the witnesses he pulled

2001
01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,880
together even so even though some of

2002
01:17:38,229 --> 01:17:34,000
those witnesses i don't think were great

2003
01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:40,149
of the hundred

2004
01:17:43,590 --> 01:17:41,600
the people who claim that they had an

2005
01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,600
encounter especially the pilots describe

2006
01:17:48,550 --> 01:17:46,239
any perceivable decrease in neurological

2007
01:17:50,070 --> 01:17:48,560
capacity

2008
01:17:51,830 --> 01:17:50,080
of the hundred or so patients we looked

2009
01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:51,840
at about a quarter of them died from

2010
01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:53,280
their injuries that's what i was saying

2011
01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:54,480
earlier

2012
01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:56,560
the majority of these patients had

2013
01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:58,640

symptomology that's basically identical

2014

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,159

to what's now called

2015

01:18:04,790 --> 01:18:02,480

here we get confusing

2016

01:18:07,189 --> 01:18:04,800

majority had what is similar to what we

2017

01:18:08,870 --> 01:18:07,199

call havana syndrome we think amongst

2018

01:18:10,950 --> 01:18:08,880

this bucket list of cases we had the

2019

01:18:12,229 --> 01:18:10,960

first havana syndrome patients

2020

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:12,239

once this turned into a national

2021

01:18:16,310 --> 01:18:13,760

security problem with the havana

2022

01:18:18,950 --> 01:18:16,320

syndrome i was locked out of all of the

2023

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:21,030

to the files because it's now a serious

2024

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:22,800

potential international incident if they

2025

01:18:29,030 --> 01:18:27,040

ever figured out who's been doing it

2026

01:18:30,229 --> 01:18:29,040

that still left individuals who had seen

2027

01:18:32,470 --> 01:18:30,239

uaps

2028

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:32,480

they didn't have havana syndrome they

2029

01:18:37,270 --> 01:18:35,520

had a smorgasbord of other symptoms

2030

01:18:39,189 --> 01:18:37,280

how does the impact of electromagnetic

2031

01:18:42,310 --> 01:18:39,199

frequencies factor into your hypotheses

2032

01:18:44,709 --> 01:18:42,320

about what exactly transpired here

2033

01:18:46,310 --> 01:18:44,719

this is important too i can't go back

2034

01:18:48,310 --> 01:18:46,320

and forth between this and twitter but

2035

01:18:49,830 --> 01:18:48,320

i'll i'll tie it in with one of the

2036

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:49,840

patients it happened on the skinwalker

2037

01:18:53,510 --> 01:18:52,000

ranch given how deep into their brain

2038

01:18:56,070 --> 01:18:53,520

the damage went

2039

01:18:58,310 --> 01:18:56,080

we can actually estimate the amount of

2040

01:19:01,110 --> 01:18:58,320

energy required in the electromagnetic

2041

01:19:02,790 --> 01:19:01,120

wave somehow aimed at them

2042

01:19:04,070 --> 01:19:02,800

we don't think that has anything to do

2043

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:04,080

with uaps

2044

01:19:09,430 --> 01:19:06,880

we think that that's some sort of state

2045

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:09,440

actor and again related to event to

2046

01:19:15,189 --> 01:19:12,640

havana syndrome somehow

2047

01:19:16,709 --> 01:19:15,199

so that person who stepped up and said

2048

01:19:18,390 --> 01:19:16,719

that's me they're talking about is

2049

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:18,400

thomas winterton

2050

01:19:22,550 --> 01:19:19,280

um

2051
01:19:24,870 --> 01:19:22,560
that's his brain damage i spoke about it

2052
01:19:26,470 --> 01:19:24,880
in season one winterton came on twitter

2053
01:19:29,189 --> 01:19:26,480
said that's me

2054
01:19:31,030 --> 01:19:29,199
uh and he doesn't

2055
01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:31,040
he he thinks

2056
01:19:37,430 --> 01:19:34,000
maybe there's a mix of uap and

2057
01:19:39,350 --> 01:19:37,440
state actors on the ranch brandon fugel

2058
01:19:41,189 --> 01:19:39,360
chimed in says he does not think from

2059
01:19:43,350 --> 01:19:41,199
what he has learned that it was a state

2060
01:19:45,590 --> 01:19:43,360
actor involved there are other people

2061
01:19:47,430 --> 01:19:45,600
that disagree with nolan and greene

2062
01:19:49,030 --> 01:19:47,440
um so i'm sure there are people that

2063
01:19:51,510 --> 01:19:49,040

agree with them so

2064

01:19:52,790 --> 01:19:51,520

that one's up in the air um

2065

01:19:54,870 --> 01:19:52,800

i know there are people that think

2066

01:19:56,950 --> 01:19:54,880

everything at skinwalker ranch is is

2067

01:19:58,229 --> 01:19:56,960

human black tech i do not think that

2068

01:20:00,229 --> 01:19:58,239

whatsoever

2069

01:20:01,990 --> 01:20:00,239

um this goes way back in that whole

2070

01:20:03,110 --> 01:20:02,000

basin that whole area so i don't think

2071

01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:03,120

it's human

2072

01:20:06,709 --> 01:20:04,800

is it possible that black tech is

2073

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:06,719

piggybacking

2074

01:20:12,229 --> 01:20:09,760

and hiding their black tech

2075

01:20:14,550 --> 01:20:12,239

you know and using ufos as a cover yeah

2076

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,560

that's possible

2077

01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:15,760

i'm not really sure how they're going to

2078

01:20:21,350 --> 01:20:18,080

prove this um

2079

01:20:26,070 --> 01:20:24,709

but it's controversial either way

2080

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:26,080

and

2081

01:20:35,430 --> 01:20:33,970

else um

2082

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:35,440

[Music]

2083

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:37,199

well they already did

2084

01:20:40,709 --> 01:20:38,880

um they don't want to link advanced

2085

01:20:42,229 --> 01:20:40,719

engine with up you would open a can of

2086

01:20:44,229 --> 01:20:42,239

worms within the confines of public

2087

01:20:46,070 --> 01:20:44,239

disclosure i mean

2088

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:46,080

i did not expect to see that in this

2089

01:20:48,870 --> 01:20:47,199

article

2090

01:20:50,629 --> 01:20:48,880

lou has talked about a connection

2091

01:20:54,790 --> 01:20:50,639

between uap

2092

01:20:59,430 --> 01:20:57,510

havana syndrome um no details so i don't

2093

01:21:01,750 --> 01:20:59,440

know if he was talking about this i

2094

01:21:03,750 --> 01:21:01,760

don't know but now that we have this on

2095

01:21:06,629 --> 01:21:03,760

record the next time lou is interviewed

2096

01:21:08,550 --> 01:21:06,639

luke could be asked about this i mean

2097

01:21:10,870 --> 01:21:08,560

somebody was and i was speculating maybe

2098

01:21:12,229 --> 01:21:10,880

uh some state actors maybe somebody from

2099

01:21:14,550 --> 01:21:12,239

russia

2100

01:21:16,149 --> 01:21:14,560

they were able to mimic uapp technology

2101
01:21:17,830 --> 01:21:16,159
and they're using it against us i don't

2102
01:21:19,590 --> 01:21:17,840
know i don't know there's a lot of

2103
01:21:20,629 --> 01:21:19,600
follow-ups that need to be asked about

2104
01:21:22,550 --> 01:21:20,639
this

2105
01:21:25,669 --> 01:21:22,560
um

2106
01:21:30,390 --> 01:21:25,679
hopefully i will get to interview

2107
01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:32,310
other than mris what technologies were

2108
01:21:37,830 --> 01:21:35,760
you using to analyze the patients

2109
01:21:39,990 --> 01:21:37,840
and as the bombs are going off outside

2110
01:21:42,310 --> 01:21:40,000
hopefully they're not too loud

2111
01:21:43,669 --> 01:21:42,320
we did a deep psychological evaluation

2112
01:21:45,189 --> 01:21:43,679
of all these people just to make sure

2113
01:21:47,030 --> 01:21:45,199

that they were stable and they were not

2114

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:47,040

dealing with obviously dilute we're not

2115

01:21:50,470 --> 01:21:48,480

dealing with obviously delusional

2116

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:50,480

individuals my role in the initial

2117

01:21:54,310 --> 01:21:52,400

project was analysis on blood using a

2118

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:54,320

device called scitov which was something

2119

01:21:57,830 --> 01:21:56,320

that i had been involved in the

2120

01:21:59,430 --> 01:21:57,840

development of

2121

01:22:01,189 --> 01:21:59,440

the problem was that we couldn't really

2122

01:22:03,750 --> 01:22:01,199

conclude very much because many of the

2123

01:22:05,910 --> 01:22:03,760

cases happened years before i ended up

2124

01:22:08,070 --> 01:22:05,920

getting the blood with an acute injury

2125

01:22:09,830 --> 01:22:08,080

to be seen in some in some tell-tale

2126
01:22:12,470 --> 01:22:09,840
signature we need to collect within four

2127
01:22:14,149 --> 01:22:12,480
or five days or a couple of weeks but

2128
01:22:16,470 --> 01:22:14,159
blood from an individual a couple of

2129
01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:16,480
years out will not be useful what i told

2130
01:22:19,270 --> 01:22:17,840
the people in the government is that i

2131
01:22:22,390 --> 01:22:19,280
need access to their blood while the

2132
01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:22,400
case is still acute which is why it's so

2133
01:22:27,430 --> 01:22:25,199
important to have a ufo

2134
01:22:28,950 --> 01:22:27,440
program that has field workers that can

2135
01:22:30,790 --> 01:22:28,960
go out and fly across the country if

2136
01:22:33,030 --> 01:22:30,800
they have to hopefully we can have

2137
01:22:34,709 --> 01:22:33,040
people on both coasts

2138
01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:34,719

in the mid you know all over the all

2139

01:22:37,030 --> 01:22:35,840

over the country so they don't have to

2140

01:22:39,350 --> 01:22:37,040

fly coast to coast you know what i'm

2141

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:39,360

talking about we have various groups so

2142

01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:40,880

they only have to fly one to two hours

2143

01:22:45,510 --> 01:22:44,000

max to get to a case so if somebody was

2144

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:45,520

injured they could do the blood work

2145

01:22:48,629 --> 01:22:47,360

right away or they can somehow get the

2146

01:22:50,629 --> 01:22:48,639

blood work shipped to them right away if

2147

01:22:52,470 --> 01:22:50,639

they just go to a local doctor

2148

01:22:53,830 --> 01:22:52,480

so that's why it's important the whole

2149

01:22:54,870 --> 01:22:53,840

asap thing

2150

01:22:56,950 --> 01:22:54,880

um

2151
01:22:59,430 --> 01:22:56,960
but yeah we start mixing in havana

2152
01:23:00,709 --> 01:22:59,440
syndrome then it's gonna be so messy

2153
01:23:02,229 --> 01:23:00,719
trying to figure out what the hell we're

2154
01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:02,239
dealing with

2155
01:23:09,030 --> 01:23:06,709
is there anything man-made that might

2156
01:23:10,550 --> 01:23:09,040
have this impact on the brain and nolan

2157
01:23:12,149 --> 01:23:10,560
says the only thing i could think i can

2158
01:23:13,910 --> 01:23:12,159
imagine is you're standing next to an

2159
01:23:15,270 --> 01:23:13,920
electric transformer that's emitting so

2160
01:23:16,709 --> 01:23:15,280
much energy that you're basically

2161
01:23:18,669 --> 01:23:16,719
getting burned

2162
01:23:23,270 --> 01:23:18,679
inside your

2163
01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:23,280

body of ionizing radiation

2164

01:23:27,430 --> 01:23:25,440

so they're judging the technology used

2165

01:23:29,110 --> 01:23:27,440

to create that injury by how deep it

2166

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,120

went

2167

01:23:32,709 --> 01:23:30,880

are you simply attempting to document

2168

01:23:35,430 --> 01:23:32,719

what you see or are you looking for a

2169

01:23:37,430 --> 01:23:35,440

cause as well

2170

01:23:39,110 --> 01:23:37,440

yes it's kind of the natural way that

2171

01:23:41,270 --> 01:23:39,120

science is done first you catalog then

2172

01:23:43,350 --> 01:23:41,280

you organize and you say well

2173

01:23:46,149 --> 01:23:43,360

this is similar to what this and this

2174

01:23:47,669 --> 01:23:46,159

other thing is similar but to that

2175

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:47,679

but why is this other thing different

2176

01:23:51,189 --> 01:23:48,880

and then if you have enough data you

2177

01:23:53,430 --> 01:23:51,199

start to look for causes i do that every

2178

01:23:55,350 --> 01:23:53,440

day with our cancer work we always try

2179

01:23:57,669 --> 01:23:55,360

to come up with hypotheses

2180

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:57,679

on why something is hypotheses are

2181

01:24:01,910 --> 01:23:59,920

innumerable they are proof of nothing so

2182

01:24:04,070 --> 01:24:01,920

i am careful not to come to a premature

2183

01:24:07,590 --> 01:24:04,080

conclusion because you only need one

2184

01:24:09,110 --> 01:24:07,600

disproof to undermine a hypothesis

2185

01:24:10,790 --> 01:24:09,120

that's what i'm trying to stay away from

2186

01:24:13,350 --> 01:24:10,800

i have my private thoughts about what i

2187

01:24:15,669 --> 01:24:13,360

think is going on and some of them i'm

2188

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:15,679

very very sure about

2189

01:24:21,350 --> 01:24:18,320

i'm open to being wrong except most of

2190

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:21,360

the time i know i'm probably right i

2191

01:24:24,950 --> 01:24:22,639

don't know what he's probably right

2192

01:24:26,550 --> 01:24:24,960

about i would love to know specifically

2193

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:26,560

what he's talking about

2194

01:24:29,030 --> 01:24:27,760

like what are we dealing with the

2195

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:29,040

phenomena what are we dealing with

2196

01:24:32,870 --> 01:24:30,880

percentage-wise black tech versus the

2197

01:24:35,270 --> 01:24:32,880

phenomena

2198

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:35,280

you also analyze you know so now he's

2199

01:24:39,669 --> 01:24:37,920

talking about the uap fragments

2200

01:24:41,590 --> 01:24:39,679

and he says you've probably heard of

2201

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:41,600

jacques ballet kit green eric davis and

2202

01:24:47,120 --> 01:24:52,310

that is the grand finale of fireworks

2203

01:24:56,149 --> 01:24:54,390

all and as the dog is shivering

2204

01:24:58,470 --> 01:24:56,159

somewhere

2205

01:24:59,510 --> 01:24:58,480

all roads lead to those guys that's why

2206

01:25:01,350 --> 01:24:59,520

it's like

2207

01:25:02,870 --> 01:25:01,360

and i said this before it's the reason

2208

01:25:04,149 --> 01:25:02,880

you keep hearing their names come up is

2209

01:25:05,669 --> 01:25:04,159

because it's such a small pool of

2210

01:25:07,110 --> 01:25:05,679

scientists who are willing to openly

2211

01:25:09,750 --> 01:25:07,120

talk about this stuff yeah there are

2212

01:25:11,990 --> 01:25:09,760

people who work behind the scenes but

2213

01:25:14,870 --> 01:25:12,000

um we don't know their names so the

2214

01:25:17,590 --> 01:25:14,880

people who the people who do have

2215

01:25:19,510 --> 01:25:17,600

the people who do have the guts to come

2216

01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:19,520

out and speak about this

2217

01:25:22,790 --> 01:25:21,199

those are the the names you see over and

2218

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:22,800

over and over again it's not like it's

2219

01:25:26,790 --> 01:25:25,360

people like it's some conspiracy these

2220

01:25:28,229 --> 01:25:26,800

this small group is it's a big

2221

01:25:31,110 --> 01:25:28,239

conspiracy and they're trying to trick

2222

01:25:32,629 --> 01:25:31,120

us about uap and ufos and

2223

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:32,639

gary says all roads lead to them when it

2224

01:25:35,990 --> 01:25:34,719

comes to uap i basically became friends

2225

01:25:37,910 --> 01:25:36,000

with that whole group they call it the

2226

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:37,920

invisible college and i'm sure there are

2227

01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,840

more people we don't know about when

2228

01:25:43,149 --> 01:25:41,520

they found out some of the instruments

2229

01:25:45,270 --> 01:25:43,159

that i had developed using mass

2230

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:45,280

spectrometry they asked if i could

2231

01:25:48,950 --> 01:25:47,120

analyze uap material and tell them

2232

01:25:50,709 --> 01:25:48,960

something about it that led to the

2233

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,719

development of a roadmap of how to

2234

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:52,480

analyze these things and that's what the

2235

01:25:57,590 --> 01:25:55,360

paper is about how to analyze going

2236

01:26:00,390 --> 01:25:57,600

forward

2237

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:02,229

un

2238

01:26:05,030 --> 01:26:03,280

i'm trying to think of the word it

2239

01:26:07,910 --> 01:26:05,040

wasn't a very exciting sample they

2240

01:26:09,990 --> 01:26:07,920

tested for the used for the paper um you

2241

01:26:11,110 --> 01:26:10,000

know it had some parts that were like oh

2242

01:26:13,189 --> 01:26:11,120

it's a little different here and there

2243

01:26:14,790 --> 01:26:13,199

but nothing some of the other samples

2244

01:26:15,910 --> 01:26:14,800

are more promising and so that was the

2245

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:15,920

first paper and i think they went

2246

01:26:23,030 --> 01:26:21,110

get people reading that and that's an

2247

01:26:25,270 --> 01:26:23,040

old picture of some of the invisible

2248

01:26:27,430 --> 01:26:25,280

college folks

2249

01:26:29,830 --> 01:26:27,440

douglas price williams don't know him

2250

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:29,840

david saunders i don't know him leo

2251

01:26:33,189 --> 01:26:32,000

sprinkle um i do know sprinkle i know

2252

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,199

that name

2253

01:26:37,510 --> 01:26:35,520

dick henry don't know him jacques valet

2254

01:26:41,189 --> 01:26:37,520

j helen heineck

2255

01:26:42,790 --> 01:26:41,199

claire poor and fred beckmann

2256

01:26:44,470 --> 01:26:42,800

that's before my time a lot of these

2257

01:26:46,229 --> 01:26:44,480

people

2258

01:26:48,149 --> 01:26:46,239

some of the objects are non-descript

2259

01:26:49,590 --> 01:26:48,159

talking about metal

2260

01:26:51,430 --> 01:26:49,600

both of them there's nothing unusual

2261

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:51,440

about them

2262

01:26:55,830 --> 01:26:53,840

except everywhere you look at the metal

2263

01:26:57,830 --> 01:26:55,840

the composition is different different

2264

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,840

this is probably my favorite stuff

2265

01:27:03,189 --> 01:27:00,560

what he says here it's odd because it's

2266

01:27:05,110 --> 01:27:03,199

what we call inhomogeneous

2267

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,120

so basically

2268

01:27:08,950 --> 01:27:06,560

it's not

2269

01:27:11,189 --> 01:27:08,960

uniform throughout

2270

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,199

it's a fancy way of saying incompletely

2271

01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:13,120

mixed the common thing about all the

2272

01:27:21,830 --> 01:27:19,830

and there's about a dozen is that almost

2273

01:27:26,229 --> 01:27:21,840

none of them are uniform

2274

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,239

they're all these hodgepodge mixtures

2275

01:27:30,709 --> 01:27:28,560

each individual case will be composed of

2276

01:27:35,110 --> 01:27:30,719

a similar set of elements

2277

01:27:37,030 --> 01:27:35,120

but they will be in homogeneous

2278

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:37,040

and those are i think those are the uber

2279

01:27:39,669 --> 01:27:38,560

tuba

2280

01:27:40,870 --> 01:27:39,679

brazil

2281

01:27:43,510 --> 01:27:40,880

samples

2282

01:27:46,870 --> 01:27:44,830

very

2283

01:27:49,750 --> 01:27:46,880

tiny one of the materials from the

2284

01:27:52,550 --> 01:27:49,760

so-called ubertuba event

2285

01:27:54,629 --> 01:27:52,560

has extraordinarily altered isotope

2286

01:27:56,310 --> 01:27:54,639

ratios of magnesium

2287

01:27:58,629 --> 01:27:56,320

it was interesting because another piece

2288

01:28:01,030 --> 01:27:58,639

from the same event was analyzed in the

2289

01:28:02,870 --> 01:28:01,040

same instrument at the same time

2290

01:28:05,030 --> 01:28:02,880

this is an extraordinary sensitive

2291

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:05,040

instrument called a nano sims

2292

01:28:10,870 --> 01:28:08,159

secondary ion mass spectrometer

2293

01:28:13,110 --> 01:28:10,880

it had perfectly correct isotope ratios

2294

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,120

for what you would expect for magnesium

2295

01:28:18,149 --> 01:28:15,440

found anywhere on earth

2296

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,159

meanwhile the other one was just way off

2297

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:20,880

like 30 percent off the ratios the

2298

01:28:25,430 --> 01:28:22,880

problem is there's no good reason humans

2299

01:28:28,629 --> 01:28:25,440

have for altering the isotope ratios of

2300

01:28:30,470 --> 01:28:28,639

a simple metal like magnesium there's no

2301

01:28:33,110 --> 01:28:30,480

different properties to the different

2302

01:28:34,950 --> 01:28:33,120

isotopes that anybody at least in any of

2303

01:28:36,709 --> 01:28:34,960

the literature that is public of the

2304

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:36,719

hundreds of thousands of papers

2305

01:28:41,669 --> 01:28:39,040

published that says this is why you

2306

01:28:43,750 --> 01:28:41,679

would do that now you can do it

2307

01:28:45,830 --> 01:28:43,760

it's a little expensive to do but you'd

2308

01:28:47,669 --> 01:28:45,840

have no reason for doing it

2309

01:28:50,950 --> 01:28:47,679

i mean let's think about what people use

2310

01:28:53,189 --> 01:28:50,960

isotopes for today most of the time

2311

01:28:56,709 --> 01:28:53,199

humans use isotopes to blow stuff up

2312

01:28:59,350 --> 01:28:56,719

uranium or plutonium or some poison or

2313

01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:59,360

poison someone or used as a tracer in

2314

01:29:04,149 --> 01:29:01,520

order to kill cancer but those are very

2315

01:29:06,629 --> 01:29:04,159

very specific cases we are almost always

2316

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,639

always using radioactive isotopes we

2317

01:29:11,350 --> 01:29:08,960

don't ever change the isotope ratios or

2318

01:29:12,470 --> 01:29:11,360

stable isotopes except perhaps as a

2319

01:29:14,390 --> 01:29:12,480

tracer

2320

01:29:16,550 --> 01:29:14,400

what that means is that if you find a

2321

01:29:19,270 --> 01:29:16,560

metal where the isotope ratios are

2322

01:29:20,870 --> 01:29:19,280

changed far beyond which is normally

2323

01:29:23,350 --> 01:29:20,880

found in nature

2324

01:29:25,590 --> 01:29:23,360

then that material material has likely

2325

01:29:27,750 --> 01:29:25,600

been engineered the material is

2326

01:29:29,110 --> 01:29:27,760

downstream of a process that caused them

2327

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:29,120

to be altered

2328

01:29:33,030 --> 01:29:32,000

someone did it the questions are

2329

01:29:34,709 --> 01:29:33,040

who

2330

01:29:38,709 --> 01:29:34,719

and why

2331

01:29:41,189 --> 01:29:38,719

i believe this is the linda molten howe

2332

01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:41,199

sample if i'm correct

2333

01:29:47,189 --> 01:29:44,560

no it's another ubertube example

2334

01:29:48,709 --> 01:29:47,199

that's another ubertubis sample

2335

01:29:50,550 --> 01:29:48,719

might be the same one at a different

2336

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:50,560

angle so now let's look at what these

2337

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:53,280

materials are claimed to be

2338

01:29:57,750 --> 01:29:55,600

in almost every case these are the

2339

01:29:59,189 --> 01:29:57,760

leftovers of some sort of process that

2340

01:30:01,669 --> 01:29:59,199

these objects

2341

01:30:03,830 --> 01:30:01,679

spit out

2342

01:30:06,629 --> 01:30:03,840

so you go look at the cases where molten

2343

01:30:09,590 --> 01:30:06,639

metal falls from these objects

2344

01:30:11,590 --> 01:30:09,600

why would 30 pounds of a molten metal

2345

01:30:14,149 --> 01:30:11,600

fall from a flying object yeah that's

2346

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:14,159

how heavy some of this stuff is

2347

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:16,960

the case that he

2348

01:30:21,430 --> 01:30:19,199

put in the paper it was like molten

2349

01:30:23,590 --> 01:30:21,440

metal and it was flowing down the road i

2350

01:30:25,910 --> 01:30:23,600

didn't see any great pictures of that

2351

01:30:27,189 --> 01:30:25,920

there was a link but it didn't work

2352

01:30:28,629 --> 01:30:27,199

in the paper

2353

01:30:30,390 --> 01:30:28,639

what are the circumstances in some of

2354

01:30:32,830 --> 01:30:30,400

these cases for instance in some cases

2355

01:30:35,590 --> 01:30:32,840

the witness witnesses state that the

2356

01:30:36,950 --> 01:30:35,600

observed objects appeared unstable so

2357

01:30:39,830 --> 01:30:36,960

the ufo is

2358

01:30:41,990 --> 01:30:39,840

wobbling oh my god it's about to crash

2359

01:30:44,550 --> 01:30:42,000

and then it spits out a bunch of stuff

2360

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:44,560

in the video interview he's like

2361

01:30:49,430 --> 01:30:46,880

so it spits out some stuff

2362

01:30:52,470 --> 01:30:49,440

and now all of a sudden the ufo is

2363

01:30:54,870 --> 01:30:52,480

stable again and then it moves off

2364

01:30:56,470 --> 01:30:54,880

so it appears like it fixed itself

2365

01:30:59,110 --> 01:30:56,480

one hypothesis would be that the

2366

01:31:01,350 --> 01:30:59,120

material it offloads is part of the

2367

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,360

mechanism the object uses for moving

2368

01:31:06,390 --> 01:31:03,679

around so related to the propulsion

2369

01:31:08,629 --> 01:31:06,400

system and when things get out of whack

2370

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:08,639

the object has to offload it which is

2371

01:31:12,550 --> 01:31:10,719

really interesting if that's true

2372

01:31:13,830 --> 01:31:12,560

it just drops this stuff to the ground

2373

01:31:16,310 --> 01:31:13,840

and kind of like

2374

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,320

the exhaust sorry sorry if that lands on

2375

01:31:20,070 --> 01:31:18,400

your head

2376
01:31:21,990 --> 01:31:20,080
that begs the question again assuming

2377
01:31:24,470 --> 01:31:22,000
that things are real at all

2378
01:31:26,390 --> 01:31:24,480
what are they using using it for

2379
01:31:29,030 --> 01:31:26,400
if there's altered isotope ratios are

2380
01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:29,040
they using the altered isotope ratios

2381
01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,800
are the altered ratios the result of the

2382
01:31:34,070 --> 01:31:32,639
propulsion mechanism again pure

2383
01:31:35,910 --> 01:31:34,080
speculation

2384
01:31:37,590 --> 01:31:35,920
when the ratios get that far out of

2385
01:31:39,990 --> 01:31:37,600
whack do they have to offload because

2386
01:31:41,510 --> 01:31:40,000
it's no longer useful in propulsion

2387
01:31:43,590 --> 01:31:41,520
smarter people than me will come up with

2388
01:31:44,390 --> 01:31:43,600

better reasons but this is the fun of

2389

01:31:50,229 --> 01:31:44,400

the science

2390

01:31:58,550 --> 01:31:54,310

any other questions you can find in

2391

01:32:02,149 --> 01:32:00,229

it seems like it's i don't know if it's

2392

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,159

metal repair but

2393

01:32:06,790 --> 01:32:04,560

if that's what's going on it's like

2394

01:32:08,550 --> 01:32:06,800

maybe that yeah maybe the mix of

2395

01:32:12,870 --> 01:32:08,560

whatever it's using

2396

01:32:15,270 --> 01:32:12,880

uh the chemicals needs to be uh

2397

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:15,280

re you know re

2398

01:32:19,350 --> 01:32:16,719

formed and they need to get rid of the

2399

01:32:21,030 --> 01:32:19,360

excess garbage i don't know

2400

01:32:22,790 --> 01:32:21,040

that doesn't that is influencing the

2401

01:32:24,229 --> 01:32:22,800

propulsion system

2402

01:32:25,990 --> 01:32:24,239

it's kind of cool if that's what's going

2403

01:32:31,270 --> 01:32:26,000

on

2404

01:32:35,830 --> 01:32:33,270

leftovers from fazing fields being

2405

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:35,840

discharged

2406

01:32:43,030 --> 01:32:37,920

hopefully one day we find out i'm not

2407

01:32:47,750 --> 01:32:44,709

how many objects have you checked out

2408

01:32:49,750 --> 01:32:47,760

that are not playing by our rules

2409

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:49,760

talking about the materials so of the 10

2410

01:32:53,750 --> 01:32:52,000

or 12 i've looked at two

2411

01:32:55,110 --> 01:32:53,760

seem to be not playing by our rules that

2412

01:32:56,149 --> 01:32:55,120

doesn't mean that they're levitating on

2413

01:32:57,669 --> 01:32:56,159

my desk

2414

01:33:01,110 --> 01:32:57,679

just means that they have altered

2415

01:33:04,390 --> 01:33:03,030

now we get into stuff that's i don't

2416

01:33:05,270 --> 01:33:04,400

understand half of what they're talking

2417

01:33:06,550 --> 01:33:05,280

about

2418

01:33:09,189 --> 01:33:06,560

have you ever

2419

01:33:11,189 --> 01:33:09,199

used a super quantum interference device

2420

01:33:12,950 --> 01:33:11,199

we will likely be using squids and a new

2421

01:33:15,430 --> 01:33:12,960

device that can determine the atomic

2422

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:15,440

structure of anything at a sub angstrom

2423

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,040

resolution

2424

01:33:21,590 --> 01:33:19,679

which tells me going forward

2425

01:33:23,110 --> 01:33:21,600

the technology is amazing

2426

01:33:24,550 --> 01:33:23,120

so we'll get hopefully i don't know if

2427

01:33:25,510 --> 01:33:24,560

we'll get an answer but we'll get more

2428

01:33:26,950 --> 01:33:25,520

detail

2429

01:33:29,110 --> 01:33:26,960

there's no device in the world that can

2430

01:33:30,870 --> 01:33:29,120

do that today especially of an amorphous

2431

01:33:32,870 --> 01:33:30,880

object we can do crystals we can do

2432

01:33:35,669 --> 01:33:32,880

little bits of biology with what's

2433

01:33:37,350 --> 01:33:35,679

called cryoam but this device supersedes

2434

01:33:39,830 --> 01:33:37,360

all of them so i'm talking with the

2435

01:33:42,470 --> 01:33:39,840

government about building that

2436

01:33:43,750 --> 01:33:42,480

i need funding damn it

2437

01:33:44,950 --> 01:33:43,760

which we still don't know what funding

2438

01:33:47,030 --> 01:33:44,960

is going to come from the driller brand

2439

01:33:48,310 --> 01:33:47,040

amendment uh the ufo office when it gets

2440

01:33:49,750 --> 01:33:48,320

signed we don't know how much funding

2441

01:33:51,189 --> 01:33:49,760

it's going to get

2442

01:33:52,709 --> 01:33:51,199

are the devices and methods that you

2443

01:33:55,430 --> 01:33:52,719

have available to you in terms of being

2444

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:55,440

able to analyze this material sufficient

2445

01:33:58,470 --> 01:33:56,880

in a perfect world what would you want

2446

01:34:00,229 --> 01:33:58,480

to see

2447

01:34:02,070 --> 01:34:00,239

depending on how deep you want to go

2448

01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:02,080

each analysis costs anywhere from ten

2449

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,840

thousand twenty thousand dollars that

2450

01:34:07,990 --> 01:34:05,520

tells you what the atoms are what the

2451
01:34:09,510 --> 01:34:08,000
isotope ratios are crystalline quality a

2452
01:34:11,510 --> 01:34:09,520
lot of things that are sort of standard

2453
01:34:13,510 --> 01:34:11,520
materials analysis the point of doing

2454
01:34:15,830 --> 01:34:13,520
this though is to figure out what it is

2455
01:34:18,870 --> 01:34:15,840
used for to do that eventually you need

2456
01:34:20,550 --> 01:34:18,880
to get down to the atomic level

2457
01:34:22,470 --> 01:34:20,560
let's say we didn't have transistors

2458
01:34:25,110 --> 01:34:22,480
today and one of these objects dropped a

2459
01:34:26,709 --> 01:34:25,120
big chunk of germanium doped with other

2460
01:34:29,110 --> 01:34:26,719
elements or you know these little

2461
01:34:31,430 --> 01:34:29,120
transistors we would not have a clue as

2462
01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:31,440
to the function and we would ask why

2463
01:34:36,070 --> 01:34:33,679

would anyone put a raise of germanium

2464

01:34:38,550 --> 01:34:36,080

with these strange impurities in them

2465

01:34:40,550 --> 01:34:38,560

what is this thing

2466

01:34:41,830 --> 01:34:40,560

but we do have transistors and we do

2467

01:34:43,189 --> 01:34:41,840

understand what he's saying in a world

2468

01:34:44,950 --> 01:34:43,199

if we didn't have transistors we

2469

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:44,960

wouldn't understand just like whatever

2470

01:34:48,390 --> 01:34:46,480

this thing is we don't understand how

2471

01:34:50,149 --> 01:34:48,400

it's built so we don't understand what

2472

01:34:52,310 --> 01:34:50,159

the hell we're seeing

2473

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:52,320

and i talked about on twitter that

2474

01:34:56,390 --> 01:34:53,760

and this is really

2475

01:34:58,390 --> 01:34:56,400

stretching it possibly that this thing

2476

01:34:59,910 --> 01:34:58,400

is putting off

2477

01:35:02,070 --> 01:34:59,920

it's pretending to be something and

2478

01:35:04,470 --> 01:35:02,080

maybe part of the pretending to make us

2479

01:35:05,510 --> 01:35:04,480

think their aliens is you know showing

2480

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,520

itself

2481

01:35:09,030 --> 01:35:07,280

you know wobbling and then spitting out

2482

01:35:10,390 --> 01:35:09,040

some material just to distract us i

2483

01:35:11,750 --> 01:35:10,400

don't know why

2484

01:35:12,709 --> 01:35:11,760

if that's part of it there are people

2485

01:35:15,350 --> 01:35:12,719

who think

2486

01:35:17,669 --> 01:35:15,360

i think it's rare bouchet thinks that

2487

01:35:18,950 --> 01:35:17,679

ufos hang around nuclear

2488

01:35:20,229 --> 01:35:18,960

missiles

2489

01:35:22,550 --> 01:35:20,239

because they want to make us think

2490

01:35:24,790 --> 01:35:22,560

they're extraterrestrials but in reality

2491

01:35:26,550 --> 01:35:24,800

they're demons i don't think he says

2492

01:35:27,750 --> 01:35:26,560

demons but he that's what he's getting

2493

01:35:30,470 --> 01:35:27,760

at

2494

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:32,709

deceptive um just making themselves

2495

01:35:36,950 --> 01:35:34,639

appear to be something that they're not

2496

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:36,960

for whatever reason

2497

01:35:40,550 --> 01:35:38,560

anybody who's engineering materials

2498

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:40,560

these days for doing any kind of

2499

01:35:43,430 --> 01:35:42,480

advanced electronics and photonic

2500

01:35:44,950 --> 01:35:43,440

understands

2501

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:44,960

that where the atoms are in the

2502

01:35:48,870 --> 01:35:47,280

structure matters there's a thing that's

2503

01:35:52,950 --> 01:35:48,880

often used in biology called the

2504

01:35:56,629 --> 01:35:54,950

this is a little boring i'm going to

2505

01:35:58,629 --> 01:35:56,639

link to this people want to read all of

2506

01:35:59,990 --> 01:35:58,639

it

2507

01:36:07,669 --> 01:36:00,000

talking about the function of something

2508

01:36:10,070 --> 01:36:08,790

so sometimes you get to see the

2509

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:10,080

structure and you understand the

2510

01:36:13,750 --> 01:36:11,840

function if i look at a heart and watch

2511

01:36:15,270 --> 01:36:13,760

it a little bit how it moves i can

2512

01:36:17,270 --> 01:36:15,280

understand its function i can look at

2513

01:36:19,030 --> 01:36:17,280

the tubes in your veins and say the

2514

01:36:20,470 --> 01:36:19,040

function is to carry blood

2515

01:36:22,149 --> 01:36:20,480

as we're looking at the structure of

2516

01:36:24,070 --> 01:36:22,159

cells when we see the structure of a

2517

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:24,080

protein we can get a sense of how it's

2518

01:36:26,470 --> 01:36:25,600

operating so that's really what it's

2519

01:36:28,390 --> 01:36:26,480

about

2520

01:36:30,310 --> 01:36:28,400

the next frontier of materials study is

2521

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:30,320

atomic if you want to understand

2522

01:36:34,790 --> 01:36:32,080

something very advanced you better have

2523

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:34,800

something like this in your back pocket

2524

01:36:40,070 --> 01:36:39,199

so that is that article

2525

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,080

and

2526

01:36:44,709 --> 01:36:42,960

i will stop sharing in a second

2527

01:36:47,590 --> 01:36:44,719

if you guys have any questions let me

2528

01:36:53,430 --> 01:36:49,669

i need to go i have the transcript i

2529

01:36:58,790 --> 01:36:53,440

just gotta find it on my laptop

2530

01:37:02,470 --> 01:37:00,870

here we go

2531

01:37:04,229 --> 01:37:02,480

flaking from contaminants and phasing

2532

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:04,239

field containment inside the field

2533

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:05,840

temperatures are very high when the

2534

01:37:08,550 --> 01:37:07,119

phasing field is discharged the

2535

01:37:14,950 --> 01:37:08,560

contaminants and high potentials are

2536

01:37:14,960 --> 01:37:20,229

fuel printing as needs

2537

01:37:23,750 --> 01:37:21,750

leading to some of the radiation effects

2538

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:23,760

seen in victims who walk up to the eaps

2539

01:37:25,910 --> 01:37:24,480

yeah

2540

01:37:27,910 --> 01:37:25,920

i think it was uh

2541

01:37:30,070 --> 01:37:27,920

keel believes it's not the technology

2542

01:37:31,350 --> 01:37:30,080

it's more of what the object is made of

2543

01:37:33,510 --> 01:37:31,360

and he thinks it's all made of

2544

01:37:35,270 --> 01:37:33,520

electromagnetic in its

2545

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:35,280

formed out of nothing

2546

01:37:38,310 --> 01:37:36,800

um

2547

01:37:40,070 --> 01:37:38,320

i don't know if he's right about that

2548

01:37:41,990 --> 01:37:40,080

basically whatever this intelligence is

2549

01:37:43,590 --> 01:37:42,000

can create whatever it wants and in that

2550

01:37:46,390 --> 01:37:43,600

process

2551

01:37:48,390 --> 01:37:46,400

in certain times i think he says

2552

01:37:50,229 --> 01:37:48,400

when it's landing it's more dangerous i

2553

01:37:52,709 --> 01:37:50,239

i have to i i've tweeted that whole

2554

01:37:55,510 --> 01:37:52,719

section out i don't remember exactly

2555

01:38:00,390 --> 01:37:58,149

have a good night picks

2556

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:00,400

everybody have a good week

2557

01:38:04,950 --> 01:38:03,600

i'm only halfway done

2558

01:38:08,149 --> 01:38:04,960

um

2559

01:38:11,750 --> 01:38:08,159

i understand if people are getting bored

2560

01:38:13,270 --> 01:38:11,760

and i will stop sharing that

2561

01:38:14,950 --> 01:38:13,280

i'm going to take a two minute break i

2562

01:41:41,350 --> 01:38:14,960

will be right back

2563

01:41:55,910 --> 01:41:43,750

so this is

2564

01:41:58,629 --> 01:41:57,590

and that's a quote from him that goes on

2565

01:42:05,189 --> 01:41:58,639

later on

2566

01:42:09,109 --> 01:42:07,669

supposedly to be leading thinkers debate

2567

01:42:11,189 --> 01:42:09,119

people who are interested in thinking

2568

01:42:13,830 --> 01:42:11,199

about new ideas is to me that's

2569

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:13,840

heretical basically yeah you come up

2570

01:42:17,109 --> 01:42:15,520

with some idea that's

2571

01:42:20,629 --> 01:42:17,119

thinking outside the box and people

2572

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,550

and like when people make fun of eric

2573

01:42:26,390 --> 01:42:24,239

davis's

2574

01:42:28,550 --> 01:42:26,400

paper on teleportation for the air for

2575

01:42:30,070 --> 01:42:28,560

for the um

2576

01:42:31,830 --> 01:42:30,080

for the air force right

2577

01:42:33,750 --> 01:42:31,840

um

2578

01:42:35,430 --> 01:42:33,760

and the paper he wrote on wormholes and

2579

01:42:36,790 --> 01:42:35,440

it's like

2580

01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:36,800

i think it was the

2581

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:38,880

the uh the drive they wrote an article

2582

01:42:42,870 --> 01:42:40,480

back then when the dirt came out saying

2583

01:42:45,270 --> 01:42:42,880

eric davis this is junk science this

2584

01:42:47,189 --> 01:42:45,280

this dirt is junk science i'm like give

2585

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:47,199

me a break how the hell do you know

2586

01:42:49,750 --> 01:42:48,000

because they're brilliant

2587

01:42:50,629 --> 01:42:49,760

astrophysicists thinking outside of the

2588

01:42:53,750 --> 01:42:50,639

box

2589

01:42:56,790 --> 01:42:53,760

we need more people like that

2590

01:42:59,030 --> 01:42:56,800

this was his interview

2591

01:43:01,109 --> 01:42:59,040

that came out which was in the same

2592

01:43:08,070 --> 01:43:01,119

article

2593

01:43:10,629 --> 01:43:08,830

all

2594

01:43:12,790 --> 01:43:10,639

right

2595

01:43:15,030 --> 01:43:12,800

david hayes made the interview and i

2596

01:43:18,709 --> 01:43:15,040

juiced it up a little bit added a lot of

2597

01:43:25,430 --> 01:43:21,109

it's nolan

2598

01:43:28,870 --> 01:43:25,440

nolan lab with the breaking bad letters

2599

01:43:36,390 --> 01:43:32,070

talking about his original interest

2600

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:38,950

he talked about he read science fiction

2601

01:43:45,350 --> 01:43:42,000

ian banks arkansas clarke who wrote 2001

2602

01:43:48,870 --> 01:43:46,870

and then

2603

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,880

i do have them i have some stuff in this

2604

01:43:52,470 --> 01:43:50,560

transcript that's different than the

2605

01:43:57,510 --> 01:43:52,480

actual interview i added some stuff

2606

01:44:03,030 --> 01:44:00,629

um the host jesse says right that's his

2607

01:44:07,830 --> 01:44:05,270

sure before i go along jesse michael so

2608

01:44:09,350 --> 01:44:07,840

jesse

2609

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:09,360

um

2610

01:44:12,390 --> 01:44:11,119

talking about the monolith and uh jesse

2611

01:44:13,910 --> 01:44:12,400

says kind of like the sort of thing

2612

01:44:15,109 --> 01:44:13,920

place on earth that inspires tech

2613

01:44:17,350 --> 01:44:15,119

innovation

2614

01:44:19,109 --> 01:44:17,360

like john mack would talk about a lot of

2615

01:44:21,030 --> 01:44:19,119

these alien sightings being slightly

2616

01:44:21,830 --> 01:44:21,040

more advanced but barely comprehensible

2617

01:44:25,030 --> 01:44:21,840

tech

2618

01:44:26,310 --> 01:44:25,040

innovation

2619

01:44:31,350 --> 01:44:26,320

nolan's like yeah it's like laying

2620

01:44:36,149 --> 01:44:33,430

he talks about the areas of microbiology

2621

01:44:39,750 --> 01:44:36,159

he's interested in

2622

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:41,430

the national cancer institute is one of

2623

01:44:44,950 --> 01:44:43,040

the biggest institutes in the country

2624

01:44:46,709 --> 01:44:44,960

for doling out money so you follow the

2625

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,719

money and if there's no money for doing

2626

01:44:49,910 --> 01:44:48,159

this research there's no positive

2627

01:44:51,590 --> 01:44:49,920

feedback for doing it and if anything

2628

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:51,600

negative feedback and then the science

2629

01:44:55,430 --> 01:44:53,360

just doesn't advance

2630

01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:55,440

you know and as i wrote in this that's

2631

01:44:59,910 --> 01:44:57,920

what jeffrey

2632

01:45:01,510 --> 01:44:59,920

not jeffrey the guy um

2633

01:45:03,189 --> 01:45:01,520

who wrote the book with whitley strieber

2634

01:45:05,350 --> 01:45:03,199

the supernatural

2635

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:05,360

um jeff kreipel said

2636

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,360

that's the main problem with ufology and

2637

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:08,960

all these subjects there's no funding so

2638

01:45:12,950 --> 01:45:11,520

we gotta get we have to change that um

2639

01:45:14,550 --> 01:45:12,960

it's great with the gila brand thing but

2640

01:45:17,590 --> 01:45:14,560

we need private funding too to do this

2641

01:45:20,070 --> 01:45:17,600

private research massive funding i think

2642

01:45:22,629 --> 01:45:20,080

john alexander says

2643

01:45:25,189 --> 01:45:22,639

billions of dollars and yeah it's like a

2644

01:45:27,910 --> 01:45:25,199

pretty big problem to try to understand

2645

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:27,920

and nolan says science in its essence

2646

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:30,320

and scientists are capitalists most

2647

01:45:35,430 --> 01:45:32,080

biology scientists in the country have

2648

01:45:37,430 --> 01:45:35,440

some relationship to studying cancer why

2649

01:45:42,950 --> 01:45:37,440

because of the money

2650

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:44,629

and he talks about

2651

01:45:48,390 --> 01:45:46,080

jesse

2652

01:45:50,149 --> 01:45:48,400

talks about eight tip and the 22 million

2653

01:45:53,510 --> 01:45:50,159

dollars and i note that it was awesome

2654

01:45:56,229 --> 01:45:53,520

that got the 22 million dollars and

2655

01:45:57,270 --> 01:45:56,239

compare 22 million dollars for awesome

2656

01:45:59,109 --> 01:45:57,280

and

2657

01:46:01,590 --> 01:45:59,119

the budget for a fighter jet often

2658

01:46:03,669 --> 01:46:01,600

exceeds 100 billion for the fighter bat

2659

01:46:05,990 --> 01:46:03,679

fighter jet budgets for all the fighter

2660

01:46:09,430 --> 01:46:06,000

jets that budget exceeds 100 billion

2661

01:46:10,629 --> 01:46:09,440

dollars my god that's just

2662

01:46:11,910 --> 01:46:10,639

in other words discovering

2663

01:46:13,910 --> 01:46:11,920

extraterrestrial life and even

2664

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,920

propulsion that could be stepwise better

2665

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,520

than what we currently have

2666

01:46:20,390 --> 01:46:17,760

against less than one percent of the

2667

01:46:22,310 --> 01:46:20,400

current f-35 budget

2668

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:22,320

and then i show that i mentioned that

2669

01:46:26,229 --> 01:46:24,400

cripel brought up funding how that's

2670

01:46:28,629 --> 01:46:26,239

such a big problem why we're not making

2671

01:46:29,990 --> 01:46:28,639

progress is at least publicly whatever's

2672

01:46:32,070 --> 01:46:30,000

going on pub

2673

01:46:34,149 --> 01:46:32,080

privately whatever progress they've made

2674

01:46:36,390 --> 01:46:34,159

we don't know about so

2675

01:46:39,109 --> 01:46:36,400

unless we get access to that it's not

2676

01:46:42,950 --> 01:46:40,950

who talks about the cia coming to his

2677

01:46:46,950 --> 01:46:42,960

office again and he brings up bigelow

2678

01:46:49,590 --> 01:46:46,960

kelleher put off in davis and the mris

2679

01:46:51,990 --> 01:46:49,600

and he says mentions up the caudate

2680

01:46:55,510 --> 01:46:52,000

entertainment and there's my

2681

01:46:58,390 --> 01:46:55,520

my public

2682

01:47:02,070 --> 01:46:58,400

picture that is royalty free of the

2683

01:47:07,750 --> 01:47:02,080

caudate nucleus and the petainin in the

2684

01:47:11,750 --> 01:47:09,750

you ask a question what's what's unique

2685

01:47:13,189 --> 01:47:11,760

about these individuals the ones that

2686

01:47:14,550 --> 01:47:13,199

they were studying they're all highly

2687

01:47:16,310 --> 01:47:14,560

functioning

2688

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:16,320

you have to make snap decisions and so

2689

01:47:21,109 --> 01:47:18,719

what is that is that's intuition

2690

01:47:22,390 --> 01:47:21,119

one way to explain it you have to make

2691

01:47:25,590 --> 01:47:22,400

snap

2692

01:47:29,350 --> 01:47:27,830

and so what is that

2693

01:47:30,229 --> 01:47:29,360

that's intuition and i'm repeating i'm

2694

01:47:32,149 --> 01:47:30,239

sorry

2695

01:47:34,149 --> 01:47:32,159

one way to explain it would be intuition

2696

01:47:35,750 --> 01:47:34,159

or just highly intelligent and then

2697

01:47:37,830 --> 01:47:35,760

surprisingly when we look at the family

2698

01:47:40,229 --> 01:47:37,840

members we found that the family members

2699

01:47:42,390 --> 01:47:40,239

had it which is fascinating so that

2700

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:42,400

means that structure had a genetic

2701
01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:45,040
component whatever it is

2702
01:47:48,229 --> 01:47:46,880
so that bundle of nerve the neurons you

2703
01:47:50,629 --> 01:47:48,239
know that

2704
01:47:54,390 --> 01:47:50,639
10 5 10 15 times more than normal that

2705
01:48:00,070 --> 01:47:57,669
so he asks jesse asks

2706
01:48:01,270 --> 01:48:00,080
do you have a genetic or phenotypic

2707
01:48:03,030 --> 01:48:01,280
relating to the observable

2708
01:48:04,390 --> 01:48:03,040
characteristics of an individual

2709
01:48:07,669 --> 01:48:04,400
resulting from the interaction of its

2710
01:48:09,430 --> 01:48:07,679
genotype with the environment

2711
01:48:12,310 --> 01:48:09,440
do you have a genetic or

2712
01:48:14,950 --> 01:48:12,320
phenotypic predisposition to seeing the

2713
01:48:16,870 --> 01:48:14,960

ufos or post contact do you now have a

2714

01:48:18,870 --> 01:48:16,880

more neuronally

2715

01:48:21,030 --> 01:48:18,880

neuronally that's caudate nucleus

2716

01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:21,040

entertainment and more psychic

2717

01:48:24,629 --> 01:48:22,400

no i don't think it's changed they're

2718

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:24,639

just able to as you say see it in other

2719

01:48:27,990 --> 01:48:25,920

words he's saying he doesn't think it's

2720

01:48:30,070 --> 01:48:28,000

changed from their encounter with these

2721

01:48:32,149 --> 01:48:30,080

objects he thinks these people are just

2722

01:48:34,070 --> 01:48:32,159

able to see it they're able to recognize

2723

01:48:35,030 --> 01:48:34,080

it for what it might be and not dismiss

2724

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:35,040

it

2725

01:48:43,030 --> 01:48:39,119

widen the doors of our normal

2726
01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:43,040
limited scope of perception nolan says

2727
01:48:47,550 --> 01:48:45,199
right you're seeing these ufos that

2728
01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:47,560
exist kind of

2729
01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:50,239
interstitially in reality that other

2730
01:48:55,510 --> 01:48:52,960
people just can't see

2731
01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,520
nolan says our senses are to filter to

2732
01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:57,520
stop our brains from being overwhelmed

2733
01:49:06,709 --> 01:48:59,920
with reality and so that what we see is

2734
01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,550
a little bit of this

2735
01:49:13,990 --> 01:49:10,560
i'll put this up in the next couple of

2736
01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,910
i don't know whether it's an antenna or

2737
01:49:20,390 --> 01:49:17,920
anything like that it just allows us to

2738
01:49:22,070 --> 01:49:20,400

interpret things better right so for

2739

01:49:23,990 --> 01:49:22,080

instance there's a form of japanese

2740

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:24,000

chess which he spoke about in the other

2741

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,520

interview

2742

01:49:30,070 --> 01:49:27,360

and they measure the folks who play this

2743

01:49:31,669 --> 01:49:30,080

shogi uh the masters

2744

01:49:33,669 --> 01:49:31,679

and when they make an unexpected

2745

01:49:36,310 --> 01:49:33,679

brilliant move that area of the brain

2746

01:49:38,709 --> 01:49:36,320

lights up the cardiopathamin

2747

01:49:41,270 --> 01:49:38,719

which is that

2748

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,280

an old article i found on that that's an

2749

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,560

old yeah about the shogi players

2750

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:46,400

i'm not sure exactly how old i'll look

2751

01:49:52,790 --> 01:49:50,950

i find that fascinating we're actually

2752

01:49:54,629 --> 01:49:52,800

working on using both autism and

2753

01:49:57,189 --> 01:49:54,639

schizophrenics because this area of the

2754

01:49:59,109 --> 01:49:57,199

brain in both autism and schizophrenia

2755

01:50:01,350 --> 01:49:59,119

can be damaged but if you think a little

2756

01:50:03,109 --> 01:50:01,360

bit about it schizophrenics

2757

01:50:05,750 --> 01:50:03,119

hear things and see things that nobody

2758

01:50:06,950 --> 01:50:05,760

else sees so are they all crazy so i

2759

01:50:08,229 --> 01:50:06,960

don't know what is he what is he saying

2760

01:50:10,070 --> 01:50:08,239

there is cer

2761

01:50:13,430 --> 01:50:10,080

some schizophrenics

2762

01:50:14,950 --> 01:50:13,440

hearing stuff that actually is existing

2763

01:50:17,109 --> 01:50:14,960

outside of the realm of what normal

2764

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:17,119

people can hear or see

2765

01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:18,320

um

2766

01:50:21,430 --> 01:50:20,159

i think it's morally here

2767

01:50:22,870 --> 01:50:21,440

and it's something really in another

2768

01:50:28,390 --> 01:50:22,880

dimension i don't know exactly what he's

2769

01:50:30,790 --> 01:50:29,430

so

2770

01:50:31,830 --> 01:50:30,800

jesse says well that goes into the

2771

01:50:33,589 --> 01:50:31,840

transmission theory i think

2772

01:50:35,669 --> 01:50:33,599

schizophrenics just it's like a

2773

01:50:37,589 --> 01:50:35,679

transmitter being broken or oscillating

2774

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:37,599

between different frequencies they can't

2775

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:39,599

turn it off he's like yep they can't

2776
01:50:46,709 --> 01:50:44,390
and then we talk about he goes into the

2777
01:50:48,070 --> 01:50:46,719
materials ufo materials

2778
01:50:49,109 --> 01:50:48,080
and valet

2779
01:50:50,310 --> 01:50:49,119
how

2780
01:50:51,990 --> 01:50:50,320
valet

2781
01:50:53,669 --> 01:50:52,000
he helped develop a computerized map of

2782
01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:53,679
mars while he was at nasa a long time

2783
01:50:55,669 --> 01:50:54,560
ago

2784
01:50:58,629 --> 01:50:55,679
and developed one of the earlier

2785
01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:58,639
versions of the internet called arpanet

2786
01:51:03,189 --> 01:51:00,320
he's also the inspiration for the french

2787
01:51:04,709 --> 01:51:03,199
scientist played by francois for fall in

2788
01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:04,719

steven spielberg's close encounters with

2789

01:51:11,030 --> 01:51:07,040

the third kind which i saw in the

2790

01:51:11,040 --> 01:51:15,750

which was one of my favorite movies

2791

01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:17,510

and he goes into

2792

01:51:22,070 --> 01:51:20,159

his narration of valet and other

2793

01:51:24,390 --> 01:51:22,080

ufologists

2794

01:51:25,990 --> 01:51:24,400

and they talk about

2795

01:51:27,030 --> 01:51:26,000

what is different about these samples

2796

01:51:29,350 --> 01:51:27,040

that they were looking at and he goes

2797

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,360

into ubertuba it was december it was

2798

01:51:33,350 --> 01:51:31,280

september 57.

2799

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:33,360

mirror beach the disc plunged and then

2800

01:51:38,270 --> 01:51:35,679

it rose again and exploded

2801
01:51:41,910 --> 01:51:38,280
um highly pure magnesium over

2802
01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:41,920
99.8 percent and valet interviewed

2803
01:51:46,390 --> 01:51:44,239
the doctor who did the analysis it was

2804
01:51:47,589 --> 01:51:46,400
also confirmed by dr stark peter stork

2805
01:51:49,750 --> 01:51:47,599
of stanford

2806
01:51:51,750 --> 01:51:49,760
who convened a panel in 98 and there

2807
01:51:54,390 --> 01:51:51,760
were articles if you look up the

2808
01:51:56,470 --> 01:51:54,400
peter stark 1998 i posted some of the

2809
01:51:58,310 --> 01:51:56,480
articles they had a group of scientists

2810
01:51:59,109 --> 01:51:58,320
looking at ufos and they said in the end

2811
01:52:00,709 --> 01:51:59,119
well we can't say they're

2812
01:52:02,709 --> 01:52:00,719
extraterrestrial we just believe it

2813
01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,719

deserves more study

2814

01:52:06,790 --> 01:52:04,800

he wrote an entire book on

2815

01:52:10,229 --> 01:52:06,800

some of his findings steric i forget

2816

01:52:12,149 --> 01:52:10,239

what it's called a ufo enigma maybe

2817

01:52:13,990 --> 01:52:12,159

and ubertuba had multiple samples

2818

01:52:18,390 --> 01:52:14,000

available

2819

01:52:22,390 --> 01:52:19,830

and nolan says it turned out the

2820

01:52:24,149 --> 01:52:22,400

magnesium in the ubertuba sample was an

2821

01:52:25,910 --> 01:52:24,159

extremely high level of purity but

2822

01:52:28,149 --> 01:52:25,920

that's not that's strange because

2823

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:28,159

magnesium burns like hell so iv

2824

01:52:32,709 --> 01:52:30,080

obviously it had something else in it so

2825

01:52:34,629 --> 01:52:32,719

yeah we did a mass spectrometry

2826

01:52:36,390 --> 01:52:34,639

analysis of some of these pieces with a

2827

01:52:38,629 --> 01:52:36,400

highly sensitive instrument it's over in

2828

01:52:41,109 --> 01:52:38,639

the engineering department called a nano

2829

01:52:43,109 --> 01:52:41,119

sims it's a secondary ion mass

2830

01:52:46,390 --> 01:52:43,119

spectrometer as it's called and that's

2831

01:52:49,830 --> 01:52:48,070

and basically what it determines not

2832

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,840

just the elements by their mass but also

2833

01:52:53,310 --> 01:52:51,840

the isotopes by their mass

2834

01:52:55,990 --> 01:52:53,320

and one of them was anomalous the

2835

01:52:57,750 --> 01:52:56,000

magnesium ratios were way off i mean not

2836

01:52:59,270 --> 01:52:57,760

even close to being natural it's

2837

01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,280

interesting right

2838

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:01,360

so you would never find this naturally

2839

01:53:04,390 --> 01:53:03,199

occurring you would never find it in

2840

01:53:06,149 --> 01:53:04,400

nature

2841

01:53:07,589 --> 01:53:06,159

and you'd need some sort of centrifuge

2842

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:07,599

or something to create that isotope

2843

01:53:11,510 --> 01:53:09,520

ratio yes

2844

01:53:13,830 --> 01:53:11,520

would that be possible oh it's possible

2845

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,840

it's just expensive beyond you know

2846

01:53:17,510 --> 01:53:15,119

he's like well most people don't have

2847

01:53:19,109 --> 01:53:17,520

access to a centrifuge and nolan's like

2848

01:53:21,430 --> 01:53:19,119

especially when these things were found

2849

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,149

back in the 50s 60s

2850

01:53:28,550 --> 01:53:26,480

talk about beyond expensive and then the

2851
01:53:30,709 --> 01:53:28,560
question is why would you even do that

2852
01:53:32,070 --> 01:53:30,719
what's the motivation

2853
01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:32,080
is it something they're using and they

2854
01:53:36,229 --> 01:53:34,320
need the ratio to accomplish something

2855
01:53:38,149 --> 01:53:36,239
or is it a byproduct of an effect that

2856
01:53:39,910 --> 01:53:38,159
where they take the natural things and

2857
01:53:41,750 --> 01:53:39,920
then they're doing something and this

2858
01:53:43,189 --> 01:53:41,760
ends up being the outcome

2859
01:53:45,270 --> 01:53:43,199
and then when they're done with it they

2860
01:53:47,510 --> 01:53:45,280
go eh

2861
01:53:49,030 --> 01:53:47,520
and then they throw it out right

2862
01:53:50,629 --> 01:53:49,040
he made those noises

2863
01:53:52,390 --> 01:53:50,639

whether or not these objects are trying

2864

01:53:54,310 --> 01:53:52,400

to show us something or they or they

2865

01:53:56,550 --> 01:53:54,320

don't care we see this happening and

2866

01:53:58,310 --> 01:53:56,560

that maybe that tells you something you

2867

01:54:00,870 --> 01:53:58,320

know you can sort of reverse engineer

2868

01:54:04,790 --> 01:54:00,880

from first principles maybe what it is

2869

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:04,800

nobody that i know has figured it out

2870

01:54:10,709 --> 01:54:07,119

and he talks about

2871

01:54:13,430 --> 01:54:10,719

the fives observable five observables

2872

01:54:13,440 --> 01:54:20,550

nimitz and favor

2873

01:54:24,950 --> 01:54:23,430

this is interesting

2874

01:54:26,950 --> 01:54:24,960

jesse's like why isn't the government

2875

01:54:29,669 --> 01:54:26,960

immediately funding this research i mean

2876

01:54:32,950 --> 01:54:29,679

it feels insane and no one's like you

2877

01:54:35,030 --> 01:54:32,960

tell me i mean maybe they have done it

2878

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:35,040

maybe the stuff that we have somebody is

2879

01:54:41,750 --> 01:54:39,040

sitting around saying laughably

2880

01:54:44,790 --> 01:54:41,760

they're wasting their time on exhaust

2881

01:54:47,669 --> 01:54:44,800

we have the engine and i do think

2882

01:54:49,030 --> 01:54:47,679

i do think somebody has the engine but i

2883

01:54:51,109 --> 01:54:49,040

don't think the government knows that

2884

01:54:52,870 --> 01:54:51,119

like like we've talked about in a

2885

01:54:55,189 --> 01:54:52,880

special access program the people who

2886

01:54:58,390 --> 01:54:55,199

have access to that or even knowledge of

2887

01:55:01,030 --> 01:54:58,400

that it's a very small amount of people

2888

01:55:03,990 --> 01:55:01,040

including christopher mellon who did not

2889

01:55:06,310 --> 01:55:04,000

know about that until he was

2890

01:55:07,669 --> 01:55:06,320

briefed into how those programs are

2891

01:55:09,189 --> 01:55:07,679

hidden

2892

01:55:10,790 --> 01:55:09,199

and where to look

2893

01:55:12,629 --> 01:55:10,800

and now when you hear him talk he's more

2894

01:55:14,390 --> 01:55:12,639

open-minded if you look at his old

2895

01:55:16,830 --> 01:55:14,400

interviews it's a different story

2896

01:55:20,709 --> 01:55:16,840

somewhere between the older interview

2897

01:55:22,550 --> 01:55:20,719

and the recent interviews somebody had

2898

01:55:24,550 --> 01:55:22,560

a conversation with him

2899

01:55:26,149 --> 01:55:24,560

i'm not speculating there that's what i

2900

01:55:27,430 --> 01:55:26,159

was told um

2901
01:55:29,669 --> 01:55:27,440
can't prove that i'm just telling you

2902
01:55:31,109 --> 01:55:29,679
that's what i was told

2903
01:55:32,950 --> 01:55:31,119
if something came from the drama

2904
01:55:34,790 --> 01:55:32,960
andromeda galaxy and it's a million

2905
01:55:36,229 --> 01:55:34,800
years ahead of us and it lands on earth

2906
01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:36,239
it has technologies that we don't

2907
01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,599
understand

2908
01:55:41,189 --> 01:55:39,520
and then jesse's like some think aliens

2909
01:55:42,229 --> 01:55:41,199
might be us from the future nolan was

2910
01:55:43,510 --> 01:55:42,239
like yeah

2911
01:55:45,030 --> 01:55:43,520
and if you think about the way we're

2912
01:55:47,270 --> 01:55:45,040
evolving

2913
01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:47,280

jesse says you know i should have made

2914

01:55:50,070 --> 01:55:48,719

it clear who was saying what because i

2915

01:55:51,990 --> 01:55:50,080

know people i'm gonna try to make this

2916

01:55:53,830 --> 01:55:52,000

into an audio podcast and i have to

2917

01:55:56,390 --> 01:55:53,840

remember that it sucks for the people

2918

01:55:57,910 --> 01:55:56,400

watching but

2919

01:55:59,430 --> 01:55:57,920

i will remember that going forward and

2920

01:56:01,109 --> 01:55:59,440

i'm still working on getting these onto

2921

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:01,119

a podcast i have to figure out how to do

2922

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719

that i know it's not that hard but some

2923

01:56:06,470 --> 01:56:04,880

of them you have to pay 25 bucks a month

2924

01:56:07,910 --> 01:56:06,480

and

2925

01:56:09,270 --> 01:56:07,920

i'll figure it out

2926

01:56:11,109 --> 01:56:09,280

uh if you think about the way we're

2927

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:11,119

evolving it's probably you know talking

2928

01:56:15,669 --> 01:56:13,199

about grays it's probably smaller bodies

2929

01:56:17,109 --> 01:56:15,679

bigger heads and nolan's like yeah

2930

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:17,119

jesse's like sort of what you would see

2931

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:19,360

a great gray alien look like nolan's

2932

01:56:22,390 --> 01:56:20,880

like yeah i've always been interested in

2933

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:22,400

the five percent i don't know i'll

2934

01:56:26,870 --> 01:56:25,599

publish the 95 i do know but i'm always

2935

01:56:29,350 --> 01:56:26,880

interested in the stuff that i can't

2936

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,360

explain because almost every major

2937

01:56:34,790 --> 01:56:31,280

discovery has been somebody looking at

2938

01:56:38,070 --> 01:56:36,550

and then constructing a new theory of

2939

01:56:40,070 --> 01:56:38,080

reality right

2940

01:56:42,470 --> 01:56:40,080

and that's thomas kuhn the structure of

2941

01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,480

scientific revolutions

2942

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,719

the notion that almost every scientific

2943

01:56:49,189 --> 01:56:46,800

revolution was fought tooth and nail by

2944

01:56:52,550 --> 01:56:49,199

the more conservative skeptics saying

2945

01:56:55,109 --> 01:56:52,560

you can't possibly be right

2946

01:56:57,430 --> 01:56:55,119

and thomas [h__\h] was friends with john

2947

01:57:00,390 --> 01:56:57,440

mack this is jesse now saying this that

2948

01:57:02,470 --> 01:57:00,400

was nolan jesse goes and thomas kuhn was

2949

01:57:04,390 --> 01:57:02,480

friends with john mack who was the head

2950

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:04,400

of the harvard psychiatry department who

2951
01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:05,920
spent the latter part

2952
01:57:10,709 --> 01:57:08,719
of his career studying alien abductions

2953
01:57:12,709 --> 01:57:10,719
and nolan says about

2954
01:57:14,870 --> 01:57:12,719
[h__\h] being friends with mac

2955
01:57:16,790 --> 01:57:14,880
donald says i didn't know that

2956
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,800
jesse says yeah and he encouraged him to

2957
01:57:20,870 --> 01:57:18,560
do the study

2958
01:57:23,189 --> 01:57:20,880
nolan says cool well that's interesting

2959
01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:23,199
i'm going to use that in my talks jesse

2960
01:57:26,390 --> 01:57:24,400
says you should

2961
01:57:28,070 --> 01:57:26,400
nolan says you know

2962
01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:28,080
i think that's where we're at right now

2963
01:57:33,270 --> 01:57:31,599

the preponderance of evidence now and

2964

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,280

the department of defense admitting that

2965

01:57:37,910 --> 01:57:35,360

these things are real that the data is

2966

01:57:39,109 --> 01:57:37,920

real there's no conclusions but the data

2967

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:39,119

is real

2968

01:57:41,990 --> 01:57:40,719

so this is what i added i went back and

2969

01:57:45,270 --> 01:57:42,000

found this

2970

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:45,280

the mac [h__h] connection thomas kuhn in a

2971

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:51,270

david j brown says could you say

2972

01:57:54,870 --> 01:57:52,639

something about your interaction with

2973

01:57:57,669 --> 01:57:54,880

thomas kuhn regarding your approach to

2974

01:57:59,669 --> 01:57:57,679

researching the abduction phenomenon

2975

01:58:01,990 --> 01:57:59,679

this is 1996.

2976

01:58:04,310 --> 01:58:02,000

john mack says i knew thomas kuhn as a

2977

01:58:05,589 --> 01:58:04,320

child because our parents were friends i

2978

01:58:07,669 --> 01:58:05,599

used to go there every christmas for

2979

01:58:09,270 --> 01:58:07,679

eggnog and liver pate

2980

01:58:10,950 --> 01:58:09,280

when i started doing this work i went to

2981

01:58:12,629 --> 01:58:10,960

see him and he was interested

2982

01:58:15,510 --> 01:58:12,639

interested he cautioned me in various

2983

01:58:17,830 --> 01:58:15,520

ways he advised me to just collect data

2984

01:58:21,030 --> 01:58:17,840

to try to suspend judgment and look out

2985

01:58:25,189 --> 01:58:21,040

for the traps of language like real

2986

01:58:26,550 --> 01:58:25,199

unreal exists doesn't exist happened

2987

01:58:28,870 --> 01:58:26,560

didn't happen

2988

01:58:31,350 --> 01:58:28,880

intra-psychic outside

2989

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:31,360

he advised me to just report to record

2990

01:58:36,149 --> 01:58:33,520

what people were feeling and saying and

2991

01:58:38,709 --> 01:58:36,159

that's what i've tried to do

2992

01:58:40,470 --> 01:58:38,719

that continues the other thing that kuhn

2993

01:58:42,149 --> 01:58:40,480

said was don't worry about science

2994

01:58:44,470 --> 01:58:42,159

because in this culture science has

2995

01:58:46,790 --> 01:58:44,480

become a new kind of theology

2996

01:58:48,709 --> 01:58:46,800

what you're really interested in he said

2997

01:58:51,109 --> 01:58:48,719

is trying to learn something and gain

2998

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:51,119

knowledge whether it'll satisfy science

2999

01:58:54,790 --> 01:58:52,159

or not

3000

01:58:56,790 --> 01:58:54,800

science prefers to study primarily with

3001

01:58:59,430 --> 01:58:56,800

primarily within the purely material

3002

01:59:01,189 --> 01:58:59,440

world he said but don't worry about that

3003

01:59:03,990 --> 01:59:01,199

now the other thing he said was to just

3004

01:59:05,589 --> 01:59:04,000

publish in scientific journals and don't

3005

01:59:07,510 --> 01:59:05,599

write a book

3006

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:07,520

this was because he had gotten so much

3007

01:59:12,790 --> 01:59:10,639

interest intentions intense interest and

3008

01:59:14,870 --> 01:59:12,800

flack around his book that sometimes he

3009

01:59:16,550 --> 01:59:14,880

was troubled about it he's kind of a shy

3010

01:59:18,709 --> 01:59:16,560

man

3011

01:59:20,390 --> 01:59:18,719

brown says his book the structure of

3012

01:59:22,229 --> 01:59:20,400

scientific revolutions has become

3013

01:59:24,310 --> 01:59:22,239

standard introductory reading in

3014

01:59:25,830 --> 01:59:24,320

virtually every history of science

3015

01:59:27,109 --> 01:59:25,840

course in the world

3016

01:59:29,109 --> 01:59:27,119

max like

3017

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:29,119

in some ways he seems to lament the

3018

01:59:32,870 --> 01:59:31,360

reception of his book i don't think he's

3019

01:59:35,189 --> 01:59:32,880

right that he did

3020

01:59:38,070 --> 01:59:35,199

his book as with any popularization of

3021

01:59:39,750 --> 01:59:38,080

any important and complex concept

3022

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:39,760

is going to be misunderstood by a lot of

3023

01:59:43,109 --> 01:59:41,599

people who are going to want to cloak

3024

01:59:44,629 --> 01:59:43,119

themselves in his mantle but i think

3025

01:59:48,310 --> 01:59:44,639

that if you have something you want to

3026

01:59:49,350 --> 01:59:48,320

say it's okay to do it in a book

3027

01:59:51,109 --> 01:59:49,360

brown

3028

01:59:52,709 --> 01:59:51,119

why did you write abduction

3029

01:59:54,550 --> 01:59:52,719

mac

3030

01:59:56,390 --> 01:59:54,560

i didn't take his advice on that one and

3031

01:59:58,310 --> 01:59:56,400

i did write a book first of all i

3032

02:00:01,109 --> 01:59:58,320

couldn't get what i had to say down in

3033

02:00:03,669 --> 02:00:01,119

an article because it's too complex and

3034

02:00:05,510 --> 02:00:03,679

the cases were too elaborate i wanted to

3035

02:00:07,910 --> 02:00:05,520

lay out a kind of map of the whole

3036

02:00:10,070 --> 02:00:07,920

phenomenon as best i could from what i

3037

02:00:12,070 --> 02:00:10,080

experienced i thought it was important

3038

02:00:13,910 --> 02:00:12,080

regardless of whether these beings are

3039

02:00:15,990 --> 02:00:13,920

to be taken literally as material

3040

02:00:18,550 --> 02:00:16,000

entities or whether there's something

3041

02:00:20,470 --> 02:00:18,560

more complex and subtle that crosses

3042

02:00:21,350 --> 02:00:20,480

over from the unseen into the material

3043

02:00:24,310 --> 02:00:21,360

world

3044

02:00:27,669 --> 02:00:24,320

whatever it is demonic or material

3045

02:00:30,070 --> 02:00:27,679

reality it seemed to me important and a

3046

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:30,080

big story that i wanted to report so

3047

02:00:33,990 --> 02:00:32,000

that's what i did

3048

02:00:36,310 --> 02:00:34,000

that was the only clip in that mac

3049

02:00:41,589 --> 02:00:36,320

interview which i linked to in that

3050

02:00:41,599 --> 02:00:45,990

i'm just looking at any if there's any

3051

02:00:53,189 --> 02:00:50,149

questions ufo poo exactly

3052

02:00:56,229 --> 02:00:53,199

put a diaper on that ufo damn it

3053

02:00:56,239 --> 02:01:03,270

i think we need a shirt ufo poo

3054

02:01:12,870 --> 02:01:05,430

the pie of the craft we see in our skies

3055

02:01:12,880 --> 02:01:16,629

i might spend money on nolan

3056

02:01:20,790 --> 02:01:19,589

i don't know why you're asking that um

3057

02:01:23,510 --> 02:01:20,800

there's not a lot of people actually

3058

02:01:25,030 --> 02:01:23,520

willing to even talk about this subject

3059

02:01:29,910 --> 02:01:25,040

let alone

3060

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:31,189

we're not alone and i'll read this for

3061

02:01:34,629 --> 02:01:33,280

people listening sorry we're not alone

3062

02:01:36,390 --> 02:01:34,639

on this planet several highly advanced

3063

02:01:39,750 --> 02:01:36,400

species live in our oceans how is that

3064

02:01:41,750 --> 02:01:39,760

not obvious by now not obvious to me um

3065

02:01:43,430 --> 02:01:41,760

i think something here is interacting

3066

02:01:45,350 --> 02:01:43,440

with us and the ocean theory is very

3067

02:01:47,270 --> 02:01:45,360

plausible as we see stuff coming out of

3068

02:01:49,350 --> 02:01:47,280

the oceans i don't know if they live

3069

02:01:51,030 --> 02:01:49,360

there um

3070

02:01:52,310 --> 02:01:51,040

i don't know i know people report seeing

3071

02:01:53,430 --> 02:01:52,320

that um

3072

02:01:59,750 --> 02:01:53,440

and i don't think that's human

3073

02:02:03,669 --> 02:02:01,990

yeah

3074

02:02:06,070 --> 02:02:03,679

don't know

3075

02:02:07,830 --> 02:02:06,080

uh well sorry i will read the comments

3076
02:02:09,350 --> 02:02:07,840
for people listening wake up folks our

3077
02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:09,360
military has been in a cat and mouse

3078
02:02:13,189 --> 02:02:11,280
game with our underwater neighbors for

3079
02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:13,199
many years starting with operation high

3080
02:02:18,310 --> 02:02:16,239
jump and admiral bird which is very

3081
02:02:20,709 --> 02:02:18,320
controversial

3082
02:02:22,310 --> 02:02:20,719
you're bringing brainwashed to be you're

3083
02:02:25,030 --> 02:02:22,320
being brainwashed to believe they're

3084
02:02:30,550 --> 02:02:28,390
they may be from here yeah you know

3085
02:02:32,790 --> 02:02:30,560
you never see that brought up it's very

3086
02:02:34,629 --> 02:02:32,800
rare i don't think i've seen it in any

3087
02:02:36,149 --> 02:02:34,639
mainstream article saying

3088
02:02:38,709 --> 02:02:36,159

the possibility remains that we're

3089

02:02:40,870 --> 02:02:38,719

dealing with an intelligence that is

3090

02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:40,880

native to the planet earth and they may

3091

02:02:47,990 --> 02:02:43,040

be more intelligent than us and maybe

3092

02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:49,990

the cyclone cyclotron was one of the

3093

02:02:52,950 --> 02:02:52,159

earliest types of particle reading comments

3094

02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,960

again

3095

02:02:56,950 --> 02:02:54,960

earliest types of particle accelerators

3096

02:02:58,870 --> 02:02:56,960

and is still used as the first stage of

3097

02:03:06,229 --> 02:02:58,880

some large multi-stage particle

3098

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:08,790

and video addicts says the ufo video x

3099

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:10,480

says if you saw your neighbors walking

3100

02:03:13,109 --> 02:03:11,840

in and out of their homes every single

3101
02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:13,119
day would you assume they're just

3102
02:03:19,270 --> 02:03:14,400
visiting

3103
02:03:19,280 --> 02:03:22,229
all right

3104
02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:23,830
uh he talks about

3105
02:03:27,109 --> 02:03:25,280
the theory

3106
02:03:29,430 --> 02:03:27,119
jesse says there he likes best is the

3107
02:03:32,790 --> 02:03:29,440
valet plastic theory

3108
02:03:34,629 --> 02:03:32,800
that 1947 the roswell crash represents

3109
02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,639
the dividing line and before the people

3110
02:03:38,149 --> 02:03:36,800
were seeing before that people were see

3111
02:03:39,669 --> 02:03:38,159
people were seeing angels demons

3112
02:03:41,669 --> 02:03:39,679
leprechauns fairies

3113
02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:41,679

whatever the local contemporary lore of

3114

02:03:46,470 --> 02:03:44,400

where the sighting took place was

3115

02:03:49,510 --> 02:03:46,480

i don't know before that because we have

3116

02:03:50,629 --> 02:03:49,520

lou talking about 1930s and a crash

3117

02:03:55,109 --> 02:03:50,639

related to

3118

02:03:57,830 --> 02:03:57,030

near trinity

3119

02:03:58,870 --> 02:03:57,840

so

3120

02:04:00,709 --> 02:03:58,880

but still

3121

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:00,719

i you could still base it around modern

3122

02:04:06,709 --> 02:04:03,920

day in the old days you know yes

3123

02:04:08,950 --> 02:04:06,719

maybe the fairies

3124

02:04:12,709 --> 02:04:08,960

and demons and leprechauns or the aliens

3125

02:04:14,870 --> 02:04:12,719

of today i don't know i don't know maybe

3126

02:04:16,629 --> 02:04:14,880

um

3127

02:04:19,189 --> 02:04:16,639

then later aliens became something in

3128

02:04:20,629 --> 02:04:19,199

the zeitgeist this is jesse that's what

3129

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:20,639

people started to see but you're seeing

3130

02:04:24,629 --> 02:04:22,639

some sort of kind of proto-architecture

3131

02:04:26,870 --> 02:04:24,639

of a thing that involves beings and

3132

02:04:29,750 --> 02:04:26,880

crafts and then you're recollecting it

3133

02:04:31,669 --> 02:04:29,760

in a way that is comprehensible to you

3134

02:04:33,270 --> 02:04:31,679

given kind of like the noble myth or the

3135

02:04:35,350 --> 02:04:33,280

myth of the time

3136

02:04:37,589 --> 02:04:35,360

nolan says right i use the example of

3137

02:04:38,390 --> 02:04:37,599

let's say there's a race of intelligent

3138

02:04:40,229 --> 02:04:38,400

ants

3139

02:04:41,669 --> 02:04:40,239

out in your garden

3140

02:04:43,270 --> 02:04:41,679

they don't have a clue what's going up

3141

02:04:44,790 --> 02:04:43,280

in the kitchen right

3142

02:04:46,149 --> 02:04:44,800

they couldn't understand it if they

3143

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,159

wanted to and neither could you

3144

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,719

understand what their communications are

3145

02:04:52,310 --> 02:04:50,560

how do you talk to them

3146

02:04:53,750 --> 02:04:52,320

well the first thing you would probably

3147

02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:53,760

do is make a little thing that looks

3148

02:04:57,750 --> 02:04:56,320

like an ant and put it there

3149

02:05:01,830 --> 02:04:57,760

and have

3150

02:05:02,790 --> 02:05:01,840

that's what it is

3151

02:05:06,629 --> 02:05:02,800

and that's what i'm talking about

3152

02:05:09,270 --> 02:05:06,639

earlier so maybe what we see is a gray

3153

02:05:10,629 --> 02:05:09,280

or whatever type of beings it's just

3154

02:05:12,390 --> 02:05:10,639

their way of

3155

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,400

communicating with us because that's how

3156

02:05:17,030 --> 02:05:14,719

we communicate by seeing a being

3157

02:05:19,910 --> 02:05:17,040

maybe we're not dealing with beings

3158

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:19,920

maybe it's not maybe it's a.i maybe it's

3159

02:05:24,149 --> 02:05:22,000

something totally non-physical

3160

02:05:25,510 --> 02:05:24,159

but can take physical form if it needs

3161

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:25,520

to

3162

02:05:33,430 --> 02:05:31,199

so maybe that's what it is i mean alien

3163

02:05:34,950 --> 02:05:33,440

means alien right i mean it's so far

3164

02:05:37,350 --> 02:05:34,960

different from us that it's doing its

3165

02:05:39,990 --> 02:05:37,360

best to talk to us in ways

3166

02:05:41,589 --> 02:05:40,000

that it can do

3167

02:05:43,910 --> 02:05:41,599

they're either from another planet in

3168

02:05:47,030 --> 02:05:43,920

this galaxy or elsewhere

3169

02:05:48,629 --> 02:05:47,040

underground or nearby or whatever

3170

02:05:50,310 --> 02:05:48,639

and they just show up to look at us and

3171

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:50,320

because they're basically maybe looking

3172

02:05:54,950 --> 02:05:53,280

at their past or interdimensional and

3173

02:05:57,030 --> 02:05:54,960

they're from another another level of

3174

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:57,040

reality that we don't understand all

3175

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:58,320

speculation

3176

02:06:00,950 --> 02:05:59,440

but fun

3177

02:06:02,709 --> 02:06:00,960

you can run your mind down these

3178

02:06:04,550 --> 02:06:02,719

possibilities and realize how much

3179

02:06:06,390 --> 02:06:04,560

bigger a universe you live in

3180

02:06:07,910 --> 02:06:06,400

than what you're dealing with day to day

3181

02:06:09,430 --> 02:06:07,920

and of course the skeptics will say

3182

02:06:11,030 --> 02:06:09,440

that's why these people make this up

3183

02:06:14,229 --> 02:06:11,040

because their day-to-day lives are so

3184

02:06:16,550 --> 02:06:14,239

boring they need to fantasize about ufos

3185

02:06:17,750 --> 02:06:16,560

which is [h__h] um

3186

02:06:19,910 --> 02:06:17,760

he's just talking about different

3187

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:19,920

theories it's a real phenomenon we're

3188

02:06:23,910 --> 02:06:22,159

not nobody's fantasizing about that we

3189

02:06:26,470 --> 02:06:23,920

have we have the data we have the

3190

02:06:28,310 --> 02:06:26,480

sightings for decades and decades

3191

02:06:29,750 --> 02:06:28,320

as far as what it is

3192

02:06:32,470 --> 02:06:29,760

yes

3193

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:32,480

speculation

3194

02:06:36,229 --> 02:06:33,840

i have a group of scientists who are

3195

02:06:37,750 --> 02:06:36,239

supposed to be leading thinkers the base

3196

02:06:40,069 --> 02:06:37,760

people who are interested in thinking

3197

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:40,079

about new ideas is to me

3198

02:06:45,830 --> 02:06:43,599

that's heretical that was nolan

3199

02:06:48,870 --> 02:06:45,840

and then they talk about the fermi

3200

02:06:52,470 --> 02:06:48,880

paradox jesse brings us off basically if

3201
02:06:54,470 --> 02:06:52,480
aliens are you know if there are aliens

3202
02:06:56,390 --> 02:06:54,480
in the solar system or in this universe

3203
02:06:57,910 --> 02:06:56,400
where are they they should be here

3204
02:07:00,149 --> 02:06:57,920
that's the fermi per

3205
02:07:01,830 --> 02:07:00,159
paradox they're not here so what's the

3206
02:07:07,750 --> 02:07:01,840
deal

3207
02:07:11,109 --> 02:07:09,589
splitting the um so he says yeah it

3208
02:07:13,589 --> 02:07:11,119
feels like it's gotten worse in terms of

3209
02:07:15,669 --> 02:07:13,599
established scientists as far as

3210
02:07:17,669 --> 02:07:15,679
making fun of people who look into ufos

3211
02:07:19,510 --> 02:07:17,679
and other stuff

3212
02:07:21,350 --> 02:07:19,520
talk about the fermi paradox which is

3213
02:07:23,109 --> 02:07:21,360

the mental model a question of like why

3214

02:07:24,310 --> 02:07:23,119

don't we see aliens

3215

02:07:26,550 --> 02:07:24,320

he's the guy that created the

3216

02:07:29,270 --> 02:07:26,560

underpinning underpinnings for splitting

3217

02:07:31,430 --> 02:07:29,280

the atom he was in the manhattan project

3218

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:31,440

sort of as conventionally well-regarded

3219

02:07:35,270 --> 02:07:32,880

as it gets and he was thinking about

3220

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:35,280

aliens in his time off at los alamos so

3221

02:07:38,550 --> 02:07:36,320

it's like

3222

02:07:40,709 --> 02:07:38,560

why can't we do that

3223

02:07:42,229 --> 02:07:40,719

nolan's like when your mind expands to a

3224

02:07:44,149 --> 02:07:42,239

certain point in terms of what you might

3225

02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:44,159

consider reality to be

3226

02:07:52,069 --> 02:07:49,750

and jesse go so this should be the

3227

02:07:54,870 --> 02:07:52,079

rallying cry to anybody watching on the

3228

02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:54,880

financing front is there any way we can

3229

02:07:58,310 --> 02:07:56,320

and then he jumps in he goes is there

3230

02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:58,320

any way we can see the materials

3231

02:08:01,990 --> 02:08:00,400

he says nolan's like i have some in a

3232

02:08:03,910 --> 02:08:02,000

locked bank account

3233

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:03,920

and jessica laughs and nolan says no

3234

02:08:08,149 --> 02:08:05,920

honestly i don't have it hanging around

3235

02:08:08,790 --> 02:08:08,159

here i can do a video for you and send

3236

02:08:10,390 --> 02:08:08,800

it

3237

02:08:11,750 --> 02:08:10,400

and then the video cuts to one week

3238

02:08:13,270 --> 02:08:11,760

later

3239

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:13,280

uh where

3240

02:08:16,870 --> 02:08:14,639

nolan apparently went to his bank

3241

02:08:18,709 --> 02:08:16,880

account pulled out the ufo parts

3242

02:08:20,870 --> 02:08:18,719

that are allegedly from they're from

3243

02:08:24,310 --> 02:08:20,880

possible ufo crashes

3244

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:24,320

um that's some of it from the video

3245

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,440

i showed earlier

3246

02:08:31,750 --> 02:08:29,440

and he says he just these are small and

3247

02:08:33,910 --> 02:08:31,760

then he lists he goes

3248

02:08:35,990 --> 02:08:33,920

the three facts

3249

02:08:37,910 --> 02:08:36,000

observers with real this is jesse

3250

02:08:39,510 --> 02:08:37,920

observers with real no real monetary

3251

02:08:41,270 --> 02:08:39,520

incentive to lie claimed to see a

3252

02:08:43,030 --> 02:08:41,280

vehicle that broke the bounds of our

3253

02:08:44,870 --> 02:08:43,040

current understanding of aerospace

3254

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:44,880

limitations to

3255

02:08:49,589 --> 02:08:47,040

the materials contain isotope ratios

3256

02:08:50,390 --> 02:08:49,599

that do not exist naturally on earth

3257

02:08:52,629 --> 02:08:50,400

three

3258

02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:52,639

a top stanford microbiologist isn't

3259

02:08:59,589 --> 02:08:54,800

ruling out the fact that these parts

3260

02:09:05,030 --> 02:09:01,990

well yeah they're small um he says but

3261

02:09:06,390 --> 02:09:05,040

these should get you excited and

3262

02:09:11,430 --> 02:09:06,400

nolan says

3263

02:09:15,109 --> 02:09:13,430

one piece is normal then the other piece

3264

02:09:16,629 --> 02:09:15,119

we're talking about ubertuba

3265

02:09:18,310 --> 02:09:16,639

that came from the same event has

3266

02:09:20,629 --> 02:09:18,320

exactly the correct ice one has the

3267

02:09:22,310 --> 02:09:20,639

correct isotopes and the other one is

3268

02:09:24,149 --> 02:09:22,320

totally different

3269

02:09:25,430 --> 02:09:24,159

um he says

3270

02:09:26,790 --> 02:09:25,440

it's kind of like if you were to take a

3271

02:09:28,790 --> 02:09:26,800

chocolate ice cream and vanilla ice

3272

02:09:30,069 --> 02:09:28,800

cream this is nolan and then just do a

3273

02:09:32,390 --> 02:09:30,079

little bit of a swirl you could see a

3274

02:09:34,310 --> 02:09:32,400

mixture and we call that inhomogeneous

3275

02:09:35,910 --> 02:09:34,320

homogeneous

3276

02:09:37,510 --> 02:09:35,920

why would you mix some of these elements

3277

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:37,520

that's actually again no good reason

3278

02:09:40,870 --> 02:09:38,960

there's no good reason there's no metal

3279

02:09:42,390 --> 02:09:40,880

that people normally make that have some

3280

02:09:45,990 --> 02:09:42,400

of the mixtures that we've seen so

3281

02:09:51,990 --> 02:09:49,830

and then we talk about uh

3282

02:09:54,149 --> 02:09:52,000

you know

3283

02:09:55,350 --> 02:09:54,159

this goes really long and

3284

02:09:57,270 --> 02:09:55,360

i'm not gonna go through all this i'm

3285

02:10:01,109 --> 02:09:57,280

gonna go back to my uh twitter and see

3286

02:10:02,629 --> 02:10:01,119

if there's anything else i wanna share

3287

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:02,639

i got my help put off and they talk

3288

02:10:05,350 --> 02:10:03,920

about

3289

02:10:08,390 --> 02:10:05,360

well yeah i'll just read the put off

3290

02:10:09,109 --> 02:10:08,400

stuff so put off calls in

3291

02:10:10,870 --> 02:10:09,119

and

3292

02:10:13,189 --> 02:10:10,880

hi hal

3293

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:13,199

they talk about this one sample

3294

02:10:16,229 --> 02:10:15,360

which is the sample that linda molten

3295

02:10:18,149 --> 02:10:16,239

had

3296

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,159

she sold to tsa i don't know if it was

3297

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:19,920

one or more samples uh

3298

02:10:23,430 --> 02:10:21,760

originally it was given to art bell they

3299

02:10:26,790 --> 02:10:23,440

were called arts parts then it went to

3300

02:10:29,750 --> 02:10:26,800

lint molten howe and then tsa got a

3301

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:29,760

hold of it for 35 000 and nolan has some

3302

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:31,840

of those pieces or how put off has some

3303

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,079

of those pieces and maybe loaned them to

3304

02:10:37,589 --> 02:10:36,320

nolan and hal calls in and says the

3305

02:10:39,510 --> 02:10:37,599

initial story that it was sent

3306

02:10:42,229 --> 02:10:39,520

anonymously by someone claiming to be an

3307

02:10:43,910 --> 02:10:42,239

army officer

3308

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:43,920

and that put off says

3309

02:10:46,149 --> 02:10:44,880

and then

3310

02:10:48,229 --> 02:10:46,159

written in the diary was that it was a

3311

02:10:50,310 --> 02:10:48,239

piece from roswell

3312

02:10:52,470 --> 02:10:50,320

it turns out that it reduces this this

3313

02:10:55,189 --> 02:10:52,480

piece reduces the size of the required

3314

02:10:57,510 --> 02:10:55,199

microwavable guide for terahertz

3315

02:11:00,069 --> 02:10:57,520

frequencies down to about one thirtieth

3316

02:11:01,669 --> 02:11:00,079

of the wavelength which is amazing so it

3317

02:11:03,910 --> 02:11:01,679

means you can basically i think he said

3318

02:11:06,310 --> 02:11:03,920

there's 120th in other interviews

3319

02:11:07,990 --> 02:11:06,320

so basically it means you can put 20 30

3320

02:11:10,390 --> 02:11:08,000

waveguides in the volume of a single

3321

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:10,400

waveguide at terahertz frequencies

3322

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,320

and that was it was really quick and

3323

02:11:16,870 --> 02:11:14,719

then i go into the whole put off

3324

02:11:18,390 --> 02:11:16,880

lecture where he talks in great deal

3325

02:11:22,550 --> 02:11:18,400

great detail about

3326

02:11:27,109 --> 02:11:24,390

and i am going to

3327

02:11:28,390 --> 02:11:27,119

go to some of my

3328

02:11:30,790 --> 02:11:28,400

twitter

3329

02:11:32,550 --> 02:11:30,800

in a second

3330

02:11:34,390 --> 02:11:32,560

let me see if i can pull this up because

3331

02:11:35,830 --> 02:11:34,400

i am getting a little

3332

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:35,840

tired

3333

02:11:40,229 --> 02:11:38,400

let's see

3334

02:11:44,629 --> 02:11:40,239

i can pull up some of the this is some

3335

02:11:51,669 --> 02:11:45,669

that

3336

02:11:55,030 --> 02:11:53,350

so the signal

3337

02:11:56,629 --> 02:11:55,040

tweeted out the link to the interview

3338

02:11:58,629 --> 02:11:56,639

that i'm reading to you right now the

3339

02:12:01,030 --> 02:11:58,639

transcript and the headline said

3340

02:12:02,950 --> 02:12:01,040

stanford professor claims to have real

3341

02:12:05,189 --> 02:12:02,960

ufo parts

3342

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:05,199

no one's like i don't recall ever going

3343

02:12:10,550 --> 02:12:07,920

that far i have materials given to me

3344

02:12:12,709 --> 02:12:10,560

with interesting claimed histories and

3345

02:12:14,229 --> 02:12:12,719

reasonable chains of custody

3346

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:14,239

no matter what anything needs

3347

02:12:18,830 --> 02:12:16,320

verification and validation

3348

02:12:21,270 --> 02:12:18,840

and not just by me science needs to be

3349

02:12:22,709 --> 02:12:21,280

reproducible but i do appreciate the

3350

02:12:24,390 --> 02:12:22,719

interest and i wouldn't be talking about

3351

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:24,400

it if i didn't think it was worth

3352

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:27,199

discussing and discussion and reasoned

3353

02:12:34,310 --> 02:12:32,629

somebody says i keep caring about items

3354

02:12:36,790 --> 02:12:34,320

being found with isotopes from a

3355

02:12:39,109 --> 02:12:36,800

different solar system

3356

02:12:41,189 --> 02:12:39,119

no one ever said that sounds conclusive

3357

02:12:43,350 --> 02:12:41,199

but nothing ever comes of it do we need

3358

02:12:45,109 --> 02:12:43,360

a big name behind the analysis like a

3359

02:12:46,229 --> 02:12:45,119

harvard professor

3360

02:12:49,030 --> 02:12:46,239

it's like

3361

02:12:51,189 --> 02:12:49,040

uh we have a stanford professor well i

3362

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,199

think nolan is not a big name

3363

02:12:55,750 --> 02:12:53,599

among everyday people but he's

3364

02:12:57,350 --> 02:12:55,760

he's got the gravitas

3365

02:12:59,990 --> 02:12:57,360

uh and should be getting a lot more

3366

02:13:01,589 --> 02:13:00,000

exposure hopefully that comes soon

3367

02:13:03,830 --> 02:13:01,599

nolan says there's no proof that this

3368

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,840

stuff is from elsewhere just data that

3369

02:13:09,990 --> 02:13:04,960

suggests

3370

02:13:14,390 --> 02:13:10,000

engineered

3371

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:14,400

company not impossible just no currently

3372

02:13:20,229 --> 02:13:17,199

practical reason to do that can be found

3373

02:13:23,910 --> 02:13:22,069

thanks gary for giving this research the

3374

02:13:26,229 --> 02:13:23,920

attention it needs if i comprehend the

3375

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:26,239

device article accurately there are

3376

02:13:29,109 --> 02:13:27,920

currently and

3377

02:13:31,350 --> 02:13:29,119

i'll start to remember i'll try to

3378

02:13:33,270 --> 02:13:31,360

remember people listening i'm trying to

3379

02:13:35,189 --> 02:13:33,280

make it obvious who's saying what

3380

02:13:39,750 --> 02:13:35,199

these are tweets folks these are tweets

3381

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:41,189

if i comprehend the vice article

3382

02:13:44,629 --> 02:13:42,880

accurately there are currently at least

3383

02:13:46,950 --> 02:13:44,639

two pieces that remain special or

3384

02:13:48,470 --> 02:13:46,960

unknown the other 10 out of the 12 are

3385

02:13:49,750 --> 02:13:48,480

more mundane

3386

02:13:52,069 --> 02:13:49,760

and nolan says

3387

02:13:55,030 --> 02:13:52,079

mundane insofar as anyone with the

3388

02:13:57,350 --> 02:13:55,040

smelter and semi-purified metals could

3389

02:13:59,270 --> 02:13:57,360

create while interesting

3390

02:14:01,510 --> 02:13:59,280

worth cataloging

3391

02:14:02,950 --> 02:14:01,520

resource money to do detailed study is

3392

02:14:04,709 --> 02:14:02,960

lacking

3393

02:14:06,709 --> 02:14:04,719

the claimed circumstances around the

3394

02:14:07,910 --> 02:14:06,719

materials are interesting but

3395

02:14:10,069 --> 02:14:07,920

can

3396

02:14:12,870 --> 02:14:10,079

and will always be dismissible as

3397

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:12,880

hearsay

3398

02:14:18,390 --> 02:14:15,360

and this is tim staley saying

3399

02:14:21,030 --> 02:14:18,400

mr nolan when you talk about use case or

3400

02:14:22,470 --> 02:14:21,040

structural function of these materials

3401

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,480

how do you begin eliminating

3402

02:14:26,229 --> 02:14:24,639

possibilities is there a composition is

3403

02:14:27,830 --> 02:14:26,239

there a comparison you can provide for

3404

02:14:28,790 --> 02:14:27,840

context

3405

02:14:30,950 --> 02:14:28,800

nolan

3406

02:14:33,669 --> 02:14:30,960

often you start with lists of avail

3407

02:14:36,069 --> 02:14:33,679

available metals and their cons

3408

02:14:38,069 --> 02:14:36,079

constituents available commercially

3409

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:38,079

the lists are hard to collate and always

3410

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,840

incomplete as you suggest in preparing

3411

02:14:44,790 --> 02:14:42,400

an analysis the control

3412

02:14:49,430 --> 02:14:44,800

is as important as the real experiment

3413

02:14:53,430 --> 02:14:51,270

okay and okay

3414

02:14:55,189 --> 02:14:53,440

it's interesting that it's still a blend

3415

02:14:56,310 --> 02:14:55,199

talking about one of the one of the um

3416

02:14:57,990 --> 02:14:56,320

samples

3417

02:15:01,830 --> 02:14:58,000

do you know enough about magnesium

3418

02:15:04,310 --> 02:15:01,840

cycles to know if this ratio of isotopes

3419

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:04,320

would be expected in other systems

3420

02:15:08,629 --> 02:15:06,000

besides ours

3421

02:15:11,189 --> 02:15:08,639

it's talking about off planet nolan

3422

02:15:13,589 --> 02:15:11,199

golds it's always possible some other

3423

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:13,599

stellar process could create it but then

3424

02:15:18,390 --> 02:15:15,679

you have to explain how one shard from

3425

02:15:23,189 --> 02:15:18,400

the same alleged sample has normal

3426

02:15:25,270 --> 02:15:23,199

ratios and the other does not

3427

02:15:27,510 --> 02:15:25,280

jamison way do you believe they were

3428

02:15:29,750 --> 02:15:27,520

manipulated on purpose or a result of

3429

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,760

some natural occurrence and by the way

3430

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,960

if people

3431

02:15:34,870 --> 02:15:32,719

didn't see a reason to get on twitter

3432

02:15:36,870 --> 02:15:34,880

before this should be an example of why

3433

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:36,880

you should be on twitter and like i said

3434

02:15:40,950 --> 02:15:38,719

you can follow a very small amount of

3435

02:15:42,550 --> 02:15:40,960

people and you won't get the crap that

3436

02:15:45,350 --> 02:15:42,560

you hear about

3437

02:15:47,510 --> 02:15:45,360

i don't get a lot of crap on my

3438

02:15:49,589 --> 02:15:47,520

twitter personally

3439

02:15:50,950 --> 02:15:49,599

sometimes i dull it out if we go through

3440

02:15:52,790 --> 02:15:50,960

if we go through all my tweets you'll

3441

02:15:55,109 --> 02:15:52,800

see some of that but

3442

02:15:57,270 --> 02:15:55,119

nolan you don't you very rarely see it

3443

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:57,280

on nolan you could follow lou nolan

3444

02:16:03,109 --> 02:16:01,030

so

3445

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:03,119

do you believe

3446

02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:04,960

that these samples

3447

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:07,280

the mixtures were manipulated on purpose

3448

02:16:11,430 --> 02:16:09,199

the elements or as a result of some

3449

02:16:13,510 --> 02:16:11,440

natural occurrence what would be the

3450

02:16:15,189 --> 02:16:13,520

advantage of doing this

3451

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:15,199

nolan says

3452

02:16:19,430 --> 02:16:17,920

great questions exactly the right ones

3453

02:16:21,270 --> 02:16:19,440

all i'm all i'm doing right now is

3454

02:16:22,870 --> 02:16:21,280

giving the data so that others might

3455

02:16:26,709 --> 02:16:22,880

have questions

3456

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:29,109

mark coffee says i'm not querying dr

3457

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:31,040

nolan's credentials

3458

02:16:35,349 --> 02:16:32,800

but all he has shown is that some

3459

02:16:37,669 --> 02:16:35,359

materials he has examined display

3460

02:16:40,070 --> 02:16:37,679

unusual properties this doesn't

3461

02:16:43,429 --> 02:16:40,080

necessarily lead to the conclusion that

3462

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:43,439

this is extra terrestrial technology

3463

02:16:47,270 --> 02:16:44,559

nolan

3464

02:16:48,629 --> 02:16:47,280

you are right i never said it did or

3465

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,639

proved it did

3466

02:16:53,589 --> 02:16:50,319

the point being

3467

02:16:56,389 --> 02:16:53,599

produce the data and share it many cases

3468

02:16:59,429 --> 02:16:56,399

still lack an explanation i'm looking at

3469

02:17:01,270 --> 02:16:59,439

vetted cases cases that still to date

3470

02:17:06,790 --> 02:17:01,280

prove nothing except that the data

3471

02:17:06,800 --> 02:17:10,150

oh let's see

3472

02:17:13,910 --> 02:17:11,830

kevin thanks for your response as a

3473

02:17:15,990 --> 02:17:13,920

follow-up how would oh i'll read the

3474

02:17:17,270 --> 02:17:16,000

first response

3475

02:17:17,949 --> 02:17:17,280

maybe not

3476

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:17,959

um

3477

02:17:22,870 --> 02:17:20,800

[Music]

3478

02:17:24,709 --> 02:17:22,880

conor is there anything other than the

3479

02:17:26,830 --> 02:17:24,719

conor asks is there anything other than

3480

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:26,840

the ratio ratios that make these things

3481

02:17:31,270 --> 02:17:29,120

interesting and nolan's like just the

3482

02:17:32,709 --> 02:17:31,280

claimed circumstances around them i try

3483

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:32,719

to work with vetted cases that have

3484

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,040

witnesses and claimed evidence hopefully

3485

02:17:39,509 --> 02:17:37,599

shows people that proof and conclusions

3486

02:17:41,990 --> 02:17:39,519

are hard but we can put

3487

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:42,000

through peer review and published better

3488

02:17:45,589 --> 02:17:43,519

for people to work with data than

3489

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,599

opinions i think kevin says as a

3490

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,599

follow-up how would you make

3491

02:17:52,309 --> 02:17:49,200

how would one make a material with such

3492

02:17:53,509 --> 02:17:52,319

an unusual isotope ratio

3493

02:17:55,750 --> 02:17:53,519

nolan says there are kinds of

3494

02:17:56,469 --> 02:17:55,760

centrifuges or gas filtration devices

3495

02:17:57,990 --> 02:17:56,479

that

3496

02:18:02,389 --> 02:17:58,000

can separate

3497

02:18:03,910 --> 02:18:02,399

concentrate isotopes of different

3498

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:03,920

weights that weigh

3499

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:06,080

siphon off a layer then mix purified

3500

02:18:12,389 --> 02:18:09,120

layers to get a ratio you want

3501

02:18:14,790 --> 02:18:12,399

purifying to 99 or even 90 for a given

3502

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:14,800

mass can get expensive

3503

02:18:19,190 --> 02:18:17,120

i'm going to read all of these questions

3504

02:18:23,509 --> 02:18:19,200

and responses and i'm going to save my

3505

02:18:27,110 --> 02:18:23,970

um

3506

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:27,120

[Music]

3507

02:18:30,950 --> 02:18:28,960

that

3508

02:18:32,309 --> 02:18:30,960

grant cameron

3509

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,319

and i i knew this was a problem when he

3510

02:18:38,549 --> 02:18:35,120

said again cameron says gary nolan

3511

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:38,559

pieces from same some are not gary nolan

3512

02:18:43,110 --> 02:18:41,359

pieces from same anomalous event this is

3513

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:43,120

grant cameron showing two pieces of

3514

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:46,240

samples one has isotopes not found on

3515

02:18:49,990 --> 02:18:47,280

earth

3516

02:18:52,389 --> 02:18:50,000

the second piece has normal isotopes the

3517

02:18:53,190 --> 02:18:52,399

aliens must be smiling

3518

02:18:55,750 --> 02:18:53,200

say

3519

02:18:58,870 --> 02:18:55,760

wow and by the way wow is grant

3520

02:19:01,030 --> 02:18:58,880

cameron's theory that whatever they show

3521

02:19:02,549 --> 02:19:01,040

us it's them trying to get our attention

3522

02:19:05,429 --> 02:19:02,559

saying look at us

3523

02:19:06,629 --> 02:19:05,439

and we respond by saying wow

3524

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:06,639

um

3525

02:19:09,750 --> 02:19:08,080

and i knew this

3526

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:09,760

grant was jumping the line there and

3527

02:19:13,990 --> 02:19:11,439

jerry jumped in and said

3528

02:19:16,950 --> 02:19:14,000

subtle point but it's not isotopes not

3529

02:19:19,750 --> 02:19:16,960

found on earth it's magnesium isotopes

3530

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:19,760

that are not a naturally found

3531

02:19:26,389 --> 02:19:21,920

mixture and he goes to the mixture of

3532

02:19:31,509 --> 02:19:28,389

how it compares to her normal normal

3533

02:19:34,309 --> 02:19:31,519

magnesium he said two shards of the two

3534

02:19:36,709 --> 02:19:34,319

shards of the material were way off of

3535

02:19:38,309 --> 02:19:36,719

what you would expect not just decimal

3536

02:19:40,870 --> 02:19:38,319

points off

3537

02:19:42,950 --> 02:19:40,880

done on the nano sims accurate to parts

3538

02:19:44,389 --> 02:19:42,960

per billion so yeah it doesn't mean it's

3539

02:19:46,389 --> 02:19:44,399

alien but

3540

02:19:47,750 --> 02:19:46,399

somebody did something to get it to that

3541

02:19:48,950 --> 02:19:47,760

and we don't know who it was and we

3542

02:19:50,389 --> 02:19:48,960

don't know why

3543

02:19:53,750 --> 02:19:50,399

so

3544

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:55,349

let's see

3545

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:00,070

my computer is frozen i'm not sure if

3546

02:20:04,800 --> 02:20:15,400

come on

3547

02:20:15,410 --> 02:20:40,710

[Music]

3548

02:20:40,720 --> 02:21:16,950

let's see

3549

02:21:21,270 --> 02:21:18,550

you're still alive but the audience has

3550

02:21:22,550 --> 02:21:21,280

fallen asleep hey i appreciate that

3551

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,560

um

3552

02:21:29,910 --> 02:21:24,800

let's see

3553

02:21:29,920 --> 02:21:55,349

i f oh [\h__\h] computer's freezing up

3554

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,950

well i can't do anything with the frozen

3555

02:22:06,070 --> 02:21:59,680

computer unfortunately

3556

02:22:11,830 --> 02:22:08,790

i guess i'll call it quits i'll try one

3557

02:22:11,840 --> 02:22:53,830

if i can get this to share nope

3558

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:55,349

i'll try one more time computer's

3559

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:57,680

freezing up

3560

02:23:00,240 --> 02:23:08,150

back to the nolan stuff

3561

02:23:12,950 --> 02:23:11,590

like i said if you're bored i don't

3562

02:23:15,270 --> 02:23:12,960

mind

3563

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:15,280

people leaving

3564

02:23:23,030 --> 02:23:17,359

i get it

3565

02:23:23,040 --> 02:23:27,830

and somebody said

3566

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:30,309

gary's the greatest of all time

3567

02:23:33,270 --> 02:23:31,680

he said why am i the greatest of all

3568

02:23:35,349 --> 02:23:33,280

time i thought i was the sacrificial

3569

02:23:37,510 --> 02:23:35,359

lamb oh he is

3570

02:23:39,670 --> 02:23:37,520

especially when people are ignoring his

3571

02:23:41,270 --> 02:23:39,680

work especially in the ufo community i

3572

02:23:42,950 --> 02:23:41,280

expect a mainstream but those people in

3573

02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,960

the ufo community are like yeah this is

3574

02:23:46,309 --> 02:23:44,640

nothing

3575

02:23:47,990 --> 02:23:46,319

the problem is people have expectations

3576

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:48,000

that you know this is going to happen so

3577

02:23:51,270 --> 02:23:49,680

fast and we're going to get disclosure

3578

02:23:52,870 --> 02:23:51,280

the full story no it's going to take a

3579

02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:52,880

long time and steps like this are

3580

02:23:57,110 --> 02:23:54,720

important people really need to start

3581

02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:57,120

getting over this oh we're going to have

3582

02:24:00,389 --> 02:23:58,479

it's going to happen by the end of the

3583

02:24:02,230 --> 02:24:00,399

year and it's like

3584

02:24:04,710 --> 02:24:02,240

you got to continually continually be

3585

02:24:06,309 --> 02:24:04,720

disappointed and bored with stuff like

3586

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,319

this if you you're expecting the most

3587

02:24:09,270 --> 02:24:07,840

exciting stuff and oh they're going to

3588

02:24:10,870 --> 02:24:09,280

tell us they're time travelers it's

3589

02:24:12,309 --> 02:24:10,880

going to happen any day now and

3590

02:24:13,349 --> 02:24:12,319

reptilians

3591

02:24:15,590 --> 02:24:13,359

nope

3592

02:24:17,349 --> 02:24:15,600

i if i'm wrong i'm wrong but it's a slow

3593

02:24:18,790 --> 02:24:17,359

and long process this has been going on

3594

02:24:20,870 --> 02:24:18,800

for a long time i don't know if i'm

3595

02:24:22,389 --> 02:24:20,880

gonna ever see

3596

02:24:23,910 --> 02:24:22,399

any more disclosure of what we're

3597

02:24:25,830 --> 02:24:23,920

dealing with in my lifetime where we get

3598

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:25,840

answers i hope it happens i hope it

3599

02:24:29,030 --> 02:24:27,760

happens next month but it's a slow

3600

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:29,040

process

3601
02:24:32,630 --> 02:24:31,359
that's why you see people drop out new

3602
02:24:34,469 --> 02:24:32,640
people who are new to this they think

3603
02:24:36,230 --> 02:24:34,479
this is normal to be getting all this

3604
02:24:39,270 --> 02:24:36,240
new stuff and especially people who got

3605
02:24:41,030 --> 02:24:39,280
in 2017 they've dropped off or they've

3606
02:24:43,030 --> 02:24:41,040
become total debunkers talking about how

3607
02:24:45,990 --> 02:24:43,040
this is you know we're dealing with

3608
02:24:49,750 --> 02:24:46,000
drones all this is drones um

3609
02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:51,510
somebody says except for the part about

3610
02:24:54,950 --> 02:24:53,120
it being all about science science is

3611
02:24:56,550 --> 02:24:54,960
helpful but this topic covers much more

3612
02:24:58,469 --> 02:24:56,560
and much of valet's thinking isn't

3613
02:25:00,950 --> 02:24:58,479

strictly scientific but often

3614

02:25:03,110 --> 02:25:00,960

philosophical and nolan says oh don't

3615

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:03,120

worry i follow all these other areas but

3616

02:25:07,349 --> 02:25:05,040

there are plenty

3617

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:07,359

of others who speak it better than i do

3618

02:25:11,349 --> 02:25:09,359

i fully agree today science can't

3619

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:11,359

explain it all so that's why i stick to

3620

02:25:25,830 --> 02:25:23,349

kill shuru said are ufos a result of

3621

02:25:28,389 --> 02:25:25,840

technology or spirituality

3622

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,399

ufo twitter seems to be divided

3623

02:25:31,910 --> 02:25:30,319

personally i believe two options are

3624

02:25:33,110 --> 02:25:31,920

mutually exclusive but what are your

3625

02:25:34,950 --> 02:25:33,120

thoughts

3626

02:25:37,030 --> 02:25:34,960

nolan said

3627

02:25:39,270 --> 02:25:37,040

arthur c clarke any sufficiently

3628

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:39,280

advanced technology is indistinguishable

3629

02:25:42,469 --> 02:25:40,560

from magic

3630

02:25:43,910 --> 02:25:42,479

and by the way

3631

02:25:47,190 --> 02:25:43,920

i'm not sure if

3632

02:25:49,190 --> 02:25:47,200

ufo twitter is split between technology

3633

02:25:50,710 --> 02:25:49,200

and spirituality i think

3634

02:25:53,190 --> 02:25:50,720

you're talking about nuts and bolts and

3635

02:25:54,550 --> 02:25:53,200

something that's non-physical that's you

3636

02:25:55,670 --> 02:25:54,560

know there's a divide with that and

3637

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,680

people don't want to get into the

3638

02:26:00,070 --> 02:25:57,920

non-physical aspect of it doesn't

3639

02:26:01,510 --> 02:26:00,080

necessarily mean it's spiritual just

3640

02:26:03,590 --> 02:26:01,520

because something's non-physical or

3641

02:26:05,750 --> 02:26:03,600

something that's residing outside of the

3642

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,760

electromagnetic spectrum we can't see it

3643

02:26:08,710 --> 02:26:06,960

that doesn't mean it's spiritual

3644

02:26:11,110 --> 02:26:08,720

whatsoever although there is an aspect

3645

02:26:13,590 --> 02:26:11,120

that a spiritual and metaphysical yes

3646

02:26:14,710 --> 02:26:13,600

but and that's another step up but i

3647

02:26:22,150 --> 02:26:14,720

don't think that's where the major

3648

02:26:27,750 --> 02:26:24,230

back on yeah i don't know what's going

3649

02:26:32,710 --> 02:26:27,760

on with my computer

3650

02:26:37,750 --> 02:26:36,070

and that's i'm trying to think

3651

02:26:39,750 --> 02:26:37,760

that's coveted because he worked on

3652

02:26:41,910 --> 02:26:39,760

covid so

3653

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:41,920

he does not put up with anti-back stuff

3654

02:26:45,990 --> 02:26:43,760

i think that's it

3655

02:26:48,550 --> 02:26:46,000

all right i'll do my own tweets tomorrow

3656

02:26:50,550 --> 02:26:48,560

i know i appreciate there's 23 people

3657

02:26:52,070 --> 02:26:50,560

that's 23 more than i expected to be

3658

02:26:54,790 --> 02:26:52,080

here at this time of the night on

3659

02:26:58,790 --> 02:26:54,800

saturday so if you have any questions

3660

02:27:02,630 --> 02:26:58,800

go for it now anything you want

3661

02:27:02,640 --> 02:27:06,710

no holds barred

3662

02:27:06,720 --> 02:27:11,349

that is my twitter

3663

02:27:15,030 --> 02:27:12,710

anything

3664

02:27:16,630 --> 02:27:15,040

people awake

3665

02:27:18,150 --> 02:27:16,640

should i start singing star wars like

3666

02:27:19,830 --> 02:27:18,160

bill murray

3667

02:27:26,790 --> 02:27:19,840

all right i'll end it

3668

02:27:30,710 --> 02:27:28,630

i'm still feeling my way on how to do

3669

02:27:33,990 --> 02:27:30,720

this

3670

02:27:35,110 --> 02:27:34,000

do it some people love it some people

3671

02:27:36,070 --> 02:27:35,120

don't like it

3672

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:36,080

um

3673

02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:38,399

anyway all right

3674

02:27:41,349 --> 02:27:39,920

people fall asleep

3675

02:27:43,510 --> 02:27:41,359

they're snoring

3676

02:27:45,670 --> 02:27:43,520

as i put them into a nice

3677

02:27:48,710 --> 02:27:45,680

dreamlike state

3678

02:27:49,670 --> 02:27:48,720

and that's your ufo twitter gary nolan

3679

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:49,680

vice

3680

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:51,120

update

3681

02:28:00,309 --> 02:27:58,630

yeah good question

3682

02:28:02,630 --> 02:28:00,319

like i said earlier i

3683

02:28:04,630 --> 02:28:02,640

i wouldn't say an assessment i'd say my

3684

02:28:06,950 --> 02:28:04,640

favorite speculation of what we're

3685

02:28:09,750 --> 02:28:06,960

dealing with is something at least one

3686

02:28:13,429 --> 02:28:09,760

aspect of it something that is native to

3687

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:13,439

this planet that is not physical but can

3688

02:28:17,349 --> 02:28:16,240

become physical and it communicates with

3689

02:28:19,030 --> 02:28:17,359

us

3690

02:28:22,510 --> 02:28:19,040

by sometimes becoming physical whether

3691

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:22,520

it's a ufo or you know or a gray or a

3692

02:28:28,950 --> 02:28:26,720

mantid being or a reptilian but

3693

02:28:31,110 --> 02:28:28,960

that's just a speculation i mean we

3694

02:28:32,389 --> 02:28:31,120

could be dealing with extraterrestrials

3695

02:28:34,230 --> 02:28:32,399

i mean

3696

02:28:36,469 --> 02:28:34,240

i had somebody tell me a couple of years

3697

02:28:38,469 --> 02:28:36,479

ago we were dealing with all kinds of

3698

02:28:40,070 --> 02:28:38,479

different things

3699

02:28:42,150 --> 02:28:40,080

the one thing that we knew about the

3700

02:28:44,710 --> 02:28:42,160

lease was extraterrestrials everything

3701
02:28:47,670 --> 02:28:44,720
else was interdimensional and relative

3702
02:28:52,070 --> 02:28:47,680
uh like cousins relatives of ours

3703
02:28:52,830 --> 02:28:52,080
and time travel was involved so

3704
02:28:57,590 --> 02:28:52,840
you

3705
02:29:00,389 --> 02:28:57,600
he believes they're definitely coming

3706
02:29:03,190 --> 02:29:00,399
here using other dimensions but doesn't

3707
02:29:05,750 --> 02:29:03,200
know if they're extraterrestrial or

3708
02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:05,760
part of this planet so people like that

3709
02:29:08,550 --> 02:29:06,960
don't know

3710
02:29:10,550 --> 02:29:08,560
i spoke to somebody who said the

3711
02:29:13,270 --> 02:29:10,560
evidence is so contradictory because i

3712
02:29:15,670 --> 02:29:13,280
said is it one intelligence

3713
02:29:17,670 --> 02:29:15,680

pretending to be multiple things or is

3714

02:29:19,830 --> 02:29:17,680

it really multiple intelligences here

3715

02:29:22,950 --> 02:29:19,840

and they said don't know

3716

02:29:26,710 --> 02:29:22,960

evidence is contradictory in short in

3717

02:29:29,510 --> 02:29:26,720

plain english it's a [h__\h] show

3718

02:29:31,990 --> 02:29:29,520

brilliant person told me that um

3719

02:29:35,190 --> 02:29:33,750

that's my and that's

3720

02:29:37,510 --> 02:29:35,200

i don't know i really don't know and i

3721

02:29:38,790 --> 02:29:37,520

hate people that tell me they know it's

3722

02:29:44,630 --> 02:29:38,800

like all right

3723

02:29:51,030 --> 02:29:48,790

edward roman and by the way

3724

02:29:53,030 --> 02:29:51,040

i don't need to read uh every roman asks

3725

02:29:54,710 --> 02:29:53,040

human humans have no chance against the

3726

02:29:56,389 --> 02:29:54,720

phenomenon the government will sell us a

3727

02:29:59,270 --> 02:29:56,399

war and will get

3728

02:30:00,870 --> 02:29:59,280

completely destroyed um

3729

02:30:04,389 --> 02:30:00,880

yeah i don't i don't know how the

3730

02:30:06,469 --> 02:30:04,399

government's gonna handle this i don't

3731

02:30:07,830 --> 02:30:06,479

it's definitely worries some how they're

3732

02:30:09,590 --> 02:30:07,840

going to handle it

3733

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,600

i want to

3734

02:30:13,830 --> 02:30:11,520

yeah tomorrow i'll do some of my twitter

3735

02:30:15,590 --> 02:30:13,840

there's some decent videos

3736

02:30:17,270 --> 02:30:15,600

i pulled up i pulled up a clip from hunt

3737

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,280

for the skinwalker which i need to watch

3738

02:30:21,830 --> 02:30:19,600

again now that ossep came out

3739

02:30:23,910 --> 02:30:21,840

and asset wasn't about skinwalker ranch

3740

02:30:25,910 --> 02:30:23,920

it was partly about the ranch but it was

3741

02:30:28,550 --> 02:30:25,920

the whole area around the ranch and

3742

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:28,560

other areas around the country and they

3743

02:30:33,190 --> 02:30:30,479

planned on investigating other hot spots

3744

02:30:37,349 --> 02:30:33,200

around the world

3745

02:30:42,710 --> 02:30:39,670

that is it

3746

02:30:44,469 --> 02:30:42,720

unless you ask any more questions

3747

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:44,479

it was how long

3748

02:30:48,309 --> 02:30:46,240

two and a half hours i'm very curious to

3749

02:30:49,990 --> 02:30:48,319

see the feedback on this one

3750

02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:50,000

people like this stuff but some people

3751
02:30:54,150 --> 02:30:52,640
are bored to tears which i understand

3752
02:30:55,270 --> 02:30:54,160
and other people just want interviews

3753
02:30:57,190 --> 02:30:55,280
and it's like

3754
02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,200
i can do nothing but interviews but it's

3755
02:31:01,590 --> 02:30:59,680
like everybody's doing interviews every

3756
02:31:02,790 --> 02:31:01,600
podcast has an interview i can do the

3757
02:31:04,630 --> 02:31:02,800
same thing

3758
02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:04,640
maybe i can ask a couple of better

3759
02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:06,720
questions but it's like

3760
02:31:11,110 --> 02:31:10,000
my valet i mean my keller her green

3761
02:31:14,309 --> 02:31:11,120
interview

3762
02:31:15,750 --> 02:31:14,319
thought that whitley strieber's

3763
02:31:18,309 --> 02:31:15,760

interview was better

3764

02:31:20,710 --> 02:31:18,319

um andy did a great job so it's like i

3765

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:20,720

don't know i gotta figure it out

3766

02:31:24,469 --> 02:31:23,200

anyway yes good night edward uh

3767

02:31:25,990 --> 02:31:24,479

goodnight everybody if you're already

3768

02:31:27,910 --> 02:31:26,000

sleeping

3769

02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:27,920

sweet dreams i think i'll be back

3770

02:31:30,389 --> 02:31:29,359

tomorrow just to go somewhere over my

3771

02:31:33,670 --> 02:31:30,399

tweets

3772

02:31:36,070 --> 02:31:33,680

and then i start a new job a nine-day

3773

02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:36,080

job on monday with usher coming to

3774

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:37,840

caesar's palace so

3775

02:31:42,150 --> 02:31:39,760

not an usher fan but

3776

02:31:44,230 --> 02:31:42,160

i need to work it's been it's been a

3777

02:31:47,590 --> 02:31:44,240

while it's been very quiet

3778

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:50,389

good night to edward roman good night

3779

02:31:53,670 --> 02:31:52,160

the professor heinous thanks for all

3780

02:31:56,550 --> 02:31:53,680

your work joe and don't forget i've got

3781

02:31:58,309 --> 02:31:56,560

some images if you want them

3782

02:32:01,270 --> 02:31:58,319

and and i told somebody last time to

3783

02:32:03,190 --> 02:32:01,280

send me something to ufo joe one one

3784

02:32:06,790 --> 02:32:03,200

which is the email i use

3785

02:32:08,550 --> 02:32:06,800

so it's your ufo joe one one at aol.com

3786

02:32:10,870 --> 02:32:08,560

you could send it there

3787

02:32:13,110 --> 02:32:10,880

but i i i didn't even get to that last

3788

02:32:14,790 --> 02:32:13,120

person who sent me stuff something

3789

02:32:16,150 --> 02:32:14,800

anyway